Primary Two Examination Papers

2016

English

1	Raffles Girls Primary School	CA1	SA1	CA2	SA2
2	Nanyang Primary School	CA1	SA1	CA2	SA2
3	Methodist Girls' School	CA1	SA1		SA2
4	Anglo Chinese School			CA2	SA2
5	Maha Bodhi School	Rev 1	Rev 2		SA2
6	Henry Park Primary School	CA1	SA1	CA2	SA2
7	Red Swastika School	Test 1			SA2
8	Temasek Primary School	Term 1	Term 2	Term 3	
9	Tao Nan School	Test 1	Test 2	Practi	ice 1
10	Pei Hwa Presbyterian Primary School		SA1	CA2	SA2
11	Pei Chun Public School		SA1	CA2	SA2
12	Maris Stella High School			CA2	SA2
13	Singapore Chinese Girls' School				SA2
14	Al Tong School				SA2
15	Nan Hua Primary School				SA2



RAFFLES GIRLS' PRIMARY SCHOOL

Pr 2 English Review Paper 1

Chicken Rice & Bubble Trouble

No	ıme:		_()	Your Score Out of 30	
Clo	ass: Primary 2()			marks	
State Country	te:			Parent's	
				signature	
See Su	0.00°0.00 10.00.00°0.00°0.00°0.00°0.00°0.00°0.00°	n i Server i ser	COOK GOVERNMENT		
	ction A: Vocabulary				. 186
C A	cose the most suitab	ie word	and write its n	umber in the br	ackets.
\$ sa	After walking for t	hree ho	ours, Jack	grr	ived
	at the camp.				
	(1) finally	(3)	quickly		
	(2) suddenly	(4)	corefully	()
2.	The mice		as they ran out	of their hole.	
	(1) chirped	25.0000	squawked		
	(2) squeaked	(4)	whistled	1)
			8 171		
3.	We should eat two s	ervings	of	such as	
	lettuce, spinach, cuo	umber	and broccoli ev	ery day.	
	(1) desserts	(3)	fruit	S3 16	
	(2) meat	(4)	vegetables	C	9
		000000000000000000000000000000000000000	Time to the same		
4,	The diners were del	ighted i	with the	food	
	served at the resta	wrant.			
	(1) scrumptious	(3)	leftover		
	(2) miserable	(4)	tasteless	ţ	3

5. (Grandfather	often tells us	of lon	g ggo.
	(1) tales	(3) tex		9.7971
1	(2) talks	(4) top	ics	()
Fill i		ulary (5×1 mark) ith the most suitab ce only.	le word from the	box.
	beating glaring	beautifully silent	difficulty terribly	gesturing
6.	1120001 100	ndy help us, please?		oken toy.
7.	Monica is a She draws	n artist. everything		
8.	The second secon	iloria, g to tell us?	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	er hands? What
9.	When the h	ikers went deeper of drun	into the forest, t	hey heard the

Choose the correct answer and write its number in the brackets. 11. Lola is going _ Paris for a holiday. (1) in (3) by (2) at () (4) to 12. James is waiting for us ______ the coffee shop. (1) on (3) over (2) at (4) through) 13. Mark is _____ than Keith, (1) strong (3) strongest } (2) stronger (4) strongly Jodie is the runner in the race . (1) slow (3) slowest (2) slower (4) slowly () Grandpa ______ to the market yesterday. (1) drive (3) drove ((2) drives (4) is driving) Section D: Grammar (2x1 mark) Fill in the blanks with the past tense of the words in the brackets. 16. Aunt Lane _____ (teach) us how to make a kite. 17. Last evening, I ____ (write) a note to Sue.

Section C: Grammar MCQ (5x1 mark)

Section D: Grammar (3x1 mark)

Fill in the blanks with the plural form of the words in the brackets.

10.	It was exciting to	watch the magician swall	ow three long and
	sharp	(knife)	
19.	At the clinic, the	dentist told my brother n	ot to eat too
	many	(candy)	
	The Lord Alexander	s many kinds of	(eraser)

ne.

Section E: Punctuation (4x1 mark)

Fill in the blanks by adding ('s) or (s') to the nouns in the brackets correctly.

21.	The	(children) costumes are colourful.
22.	The teacher is talk (boy) parents.	ting to some of the

Circle one word in each sentence which should begin with a capital letter.

- 23. When I turned to look, I saw john walking past.
- 24. I will be going to the library on friday

Section F: Comprehension Read the passage below carefully.

Ben was walking up the path. He had been fishing and was carrying a fishing pole. He looked a little sad.

"Did you catch any?" Lucy asked him.

"No," he said. "I couldn't find any worms. I tried using bread but the fish just wouldn't bite."

"Hey, I've an idea," Lucy said. "Follow me. I think I know where we can find plenty of worms."

Earlier, Lucy had picked some tomatoes at a tomato patch. She noticed many chickens digging for worms there! She knew the place had lots of worms.

"Start digging, Benl" Lucy said when they got there. It wasn't long before they had a big can full of worms.

"Thanks, Lucy!" Ben said. "Come on! I am sure we'll be able to catch a lot of fish now!" Ben and Lucy raced down to the pond. Ben cast his fishing line into the water. Half an hour later, he counted the fish he had caught. There were five fish. Ben was thrilled!

Tick the correct answer. (2x1 mark)

25. The fish did not like the _____

worms	
bread	
tomatoes	100

26, 1	Lucy had been _		that day, before she
	saw Ben walking		24
		P. C.	
		catching fish	
		picking tomatoes	
		feeding some chickens	
Answ	er the questions	in complete sentences.	(2x2 marks)
27. Wh	ere did Lucy tak	e Ben to look for worms	2
28. Wh	y was Ben thrille	d?	
1/5		W.	

End-of-Paper

EXAM PAPER 2016 (P2)

SCHOOL: RAFFLES GIRLS' PRIMARY SCHOOL

SUBJECT : ENGLISH

TERM : CA1

Section A: Vocabulary MCQ

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5		
Æ	2	.4	1	1	3	

Section B : Vocabulary

Q6) difficulty

Q7) beautifully

Q8) gesturing

Q9) beating

Q10) silent

Section C : Grammar MCQ

Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15		
4	2	2	3	3		

Section D : Grammar

Q16) taught

Q17) wrote

Q18) knives

Q19) candies

Q20) erasers

0221	When I town	al sail taint	. 7		V.552180.00	****	mar
uzsy	When I turne	a to look	, I saw	ohn	walk	ing pa	st.
Q24)	l will be goin	g to the I	ibrary o	n(fri	day	1	
200		3 10 1110 1	.bitary c		day.	1	
Section	on F : Compr						
occ III	mi . Compi	enensior	3				
Jectit	mi . compi	renensior	1				
2740/05/05/20	worms	renension	n]				
2740/05/05/20	7	renension	1				
2040/05/05/20	worms	renension					
Q25)	worms bread	renension					
Q25)	worms bread	renension		7			
Q25) Q26)	worms bread fomatoes						

- Q27) Lucy took Ben to a tomato patch to look for worms.
- Q28) He counted the fish he caught and he caught five fish.



NANYANG PRIMARY SCHOOL SHORT LANGUAGE PRACTICE PAPER

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

PRIMARY TWO

TOTAL TIME : 1 hour 30 min

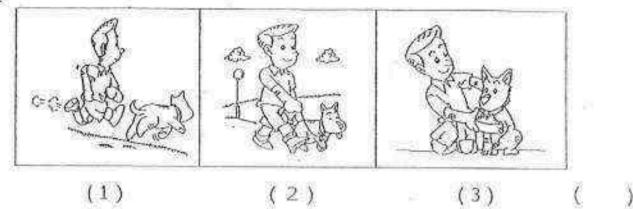
MARKS:	50
--------	----

Name:	_15		()
Class:	Pr 2 ()	
Date: _			

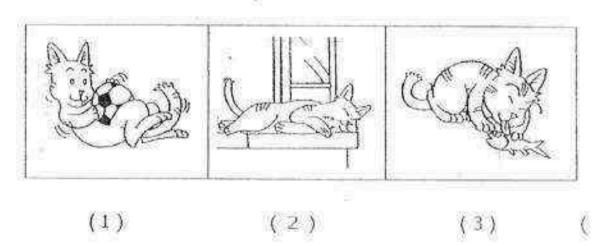
SECTION A: Picture Matching $(3 \times 3m = 3m)$

Look at the set of pictures. Listen to the statements being read out. Then, choose the picture that describes what has been read. Write its number in the brackets provided.

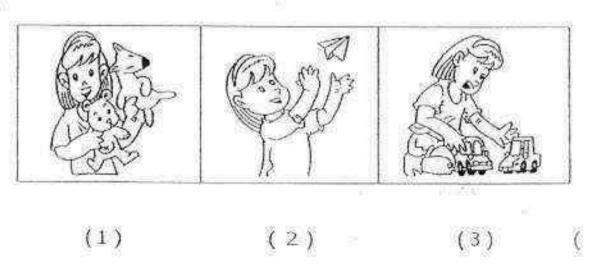
1.



2.



3.



SECTION B: Phonics $(3 \times 1m = 2m)$

For questions 4 and 5, listen to your teacher carefully and write the letter for the correct ending sound in the blank.

Exa	mple: bea	
4,	bu	
5.	trou	

For questions 6, look at the picture and listen to your teacher carefully. Tick the box that has the same <u>beginning sound</u> as the picture.

Example	A []	в	c
flag			
	A []	В	c []
squirrel		±0	

SECTION C: SPELLING $(4 \times 1m = 4m)$

Q7. _____

Q8. _____

Q9._____

Q10,____

Section D: Grammar

Multiple Choice Questions $(5 \times 1 m = 5m)$

Choose the correct answer and write its number in the brackets provided.

11.	Mary drew tha	ot picture all by _			
	(1) himself	(2) herself	(3) yourself	()
12.	Most snakes	fro	m eggs .		
	(1) hatch	(2) hatches	(3) hatched	()
	å				
13.	Does she	a pair of pi	nk shorts too?		
	(1) has	(2) have	(3) had	()
14.	These are the	men's boots. Th	rey are	bc	ots.
	(1) his	(2) our	(3) their	(.)
15.	Mr Chan	the h	ouse at six every	morning	and
	returns at sev	en in the evenin	g.		
	(1) leave	(2) leaves	(3) left	C)

SECTION E: Vocabulary

Multiple Choice Questions ($5 \times 1m = 5m$)

Choose the correct answer and write its number in the brackets provided.

16.	When Sally had	, we	our hands.		
	(1) raised	(2) stamped	(3) clapped	()
		81			
17.	The teacher	the ch	nildren for being k	ind an	d
	helpful.				
	(1) blamed	(2) praised	(3) scolded	(Ĭ
		25			
18.	The food in this	is	so delicious that I	will b	ring my
	family here for	dinner again tom	orrow.		
	(1) garden	(2) restaurant	(3) school	()
			350		
19.	It is	_ to stare at oth	ners.		
	(1) impolite	(2) impossible	(3) unsual	()
20.	She writes wha	t she does each	day in her		23
	(1) diary	(2) dictionary	(3) magazine	()

Section F: Grammar Cloze (8 x 1m)

For questions 21 to 28, read the passages below carefully. Choose the answers from the words given in the box. Each word is given a letter (A to F). Write the letter for the correct word in each blank.

USE EACH WORD ONCE ONLY

Passage 1

(A)	along	(B)	into	(C)	on	
(D)	over	(E)	through	(F)	under	

Peter followed a map to find the treasure box. He walked

(21)	_ the narrow path until he re	ached a fence. Then
he squeezed (22)	a hole in the fe	nce. He jumped
(23)	a puddle of mud and saw a t	oig rain tree.
The treasure box wa	88 38 8	the tree. Peter dug
for the treasure boy	and found it at last	

Passage 2

(A) cook (B) cooks (C) cooked
(D) has cooked (E) cooking (F) was cooking

Alex started (25)_______ for his family after he watched the show 'Junior Masterchef'. He liked how the young children in the show were thrown new challenges and they managed to whip up delicious-looking dishes, despite cooking it for the first time. The first dish that he (26)_______ was scrambled eggs. He taught himself how to (27)_______ other dishes by reading the recipe books. Now, his brother also (28)______ alongside with him in the kitchen! They always surprise their family with new dishes every weekend.

					100			
Write the	correct	punct	uation m	ark in	the ci	rcles pro	vided.	
29. Mrs	Bong is	my m	other's t	oest fri	end()		
30. "Hel	p !That	man l	nas stolei	n my ba	ig()" shou	ited the ol	d lady.
	en the l am.	ooy wo	ke up)he i	was gl	ad that i	t was only	а
			ler (3 x				5	3
Read the sentence sentence	e with th	carefu ne und	lly and pr erlined w	ut them rord. Pr	in the ut a fu	e right or II-stop a	der. Beg t the end	in your of each
32. ha	d a	the	fright	cat	<u>He</u>	when	purred	
			 		-			
*								
33. in	loves	bicy	cle the	She	ride	park	to her	

Section G: Punctuation $(3 \times 1m = 3m)$

34.	bought	can	sardines	of	My	from	the
	grocer	brothe	er a				
-							
_					š		
Sect	tion I: Se	ntence	Combining	ј (3 x	1m)		
	rite the tw g the word		nces of each	i quest	ion belo	w into a ser	itence by
35.	Jane pi	cked up	the pencil,	Jane	put it or	the table.	
and					4		
36.	Mother	was ang	ry. I broke	her v	ase.		
	ia Facility (Sec			- 2		1	ecause
37.	We ran	for shell	er. It starte	d to ra	in heavi	ıy.	THE RESERVE OF
			- International				when
		W.					

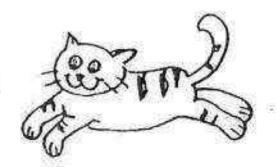


Section J: Comprehension - Information Transfer

 $(3 \times 1m = 3m)$

Study the poster below carefully.

NEEDED:HOME FOR A KITTEN



This one-month-old kitten needs a home.

It is white with orange stripes.

The person must:

- · love kittens
- have time to take care of and play with the kitten

If you are that person, call Pam at 91244567 or Susan at 91233567.

ror	Questions 38 to 40, fill in e	each blank with <u>a word or words</u> from
the	poster.	
38.	The kitten needs a	
	B. M.	
39.	The person who wants t	ne kitten must have time to
	take care and	the kitten.
in .		
40.	If you are interested to	keep the kitten, contact
		at 91244567

Section K: Comprehension (10 m)

Read the passage below carefully. Then answer the questions carefully.

It was eleven o'clock in the morning. A goldsmith shop had just opened for business. It was the first day of the annual sale. Many diamond rings and chains would be on sale.

As the owner had placed a few advertisements in the newspapers, he knew many people would come. The shop was soon filled with many customers.

Suddenly, three men rushed into the shop. One of them fired a warning shot into the air with his gun. The people were frightened when they heard it.

"Squat down and place your hands behind your heads!" the leader commanded.

The people feared for their lives and did as they were told. The other robbers started smashing the showcases with axes. They scooped all the diamond rings and chains into two big bags.

"Let's go!" the leader signalled to his partners as they slung the bags over their shoulders.

The three of them made a beeline for the exit. A car was parked by the side of the road. They jumped into it and sped off.

41.	It was the	of the goldsmith shop	92
	(1) holiday sale		
	(2) grand opening		
	(3) first day of the annual sale)
42.	There were many people at the shop	o as the owner had	
	advertised the event		
	(1) on posters		
	(2) in the shop		
	(3) in the newspapers)
43,	The people were frightened when		-
	(1) they heard a gun shot	a	
	(2) they heard a man shouting		
	(3) they saw three men rushing into	the shop ()
44.	The owner of the goldsmith shop ke	pt the diamonds and ch	ains
	(1) in showcases		
	(2) in two big bags		
	(3) on the tables	Č)

45.	Which word in the passage has the same meaning as
	'gave an order '? (2marks)
Ansı	wer questions 46 and 47 in complete sentences. (2 marks each
46,	Why did the people carry out the robber's instruction
	5500000 At 35 76 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
47.	Which sentence in the passage suggests that the robbers lef
	the shop very quickly?

END OF PAPER
CHECK YOUR ANSWERS CAREFULLY

Level: Primary 2

School: Nanyang Primary School

Subject: English CAL

Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15	Q16	Q17	Q18	Q19	Q20
2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	1	1

Q21) A

Q22) E

Q23) D

Q24) F

Q25) E

Q26) C

Q27) A

Q28) B

Q29) -

Q30)!

Q31).

Q32) He had a fright when the cat puried.

Q33) She loves to ride her bicycle in the park.

Q34) My brother bought a can of sardines from the grocer.

Q35) Jane picked up the pencil and put it on the table.

Q36) Mother was angry because I broke her vase.

Q37) We ran for shelter when it started to rein heavily.

Q38) home:

Q39) play with

- Q40) Pam
- Q41)3
- Q42) 3
- Q43) 1
- Q44) 1
- Q45) commanded
- Q46) They feared for their lives.
- Q47) The sentence is "The three of them made a beeline for the exit.".

METHODIST GIRLS' SCHOOL (PRIMARY)

Founded in 1887



TOPICAL TEST 1 2016 PRIMARY 2 ENGLISH

BOOKLET A

Total Time for Booklets A & B: 1 hour

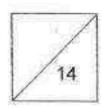
INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

Do not turn over this page until you are told to do so. Follow all instructions carefully.

Answer all questions.

Write your answers in the answer sheet provided.

Name:		()
Class:	Primary 2,		
Date:	9 May 2016		



This booklet consists of 6 printed pages including this page.

Section A: Grammar MCQ (8 marks)

07/33

Choose	the	correct	answer	and	write	its	number	(1,	2,	3	or	4)	in	the
answer	she	et provid	led. (8	x 1n	1)			18106						

1	I am		dinner at a Japanes	e restau	rant now.
	(1)	eat			
	(2)	ate			
	(3)	eats		8	
	(4)	eating			
2		night, Sally al noise,	could not sleep as she hea	rd	
	(1)	g			
	(2)	an			
	(3)	the		10	
	(4)	few	10		
3		hildren ar g a lot of f	e playing in the garden un.	36_	are
	(1)	We			
	(2)	Our			
	2000000	(100 mg			
	(3)	They			
	(4)	Their			

323	n I was on the way home f heavily.	rom school, it		-4
(1)	start			
(2)	starts			
(3)	started /			
(4)	is starting			
Mot	her said to me, "Be careful water on the	PIGGOR ON	here is so	
(1)	few			
(2)	many			
(2)	much			
(3)	Unio presidente.			6.0
(4)		390		
35.0		(20) (2		
35.0				75
(4) Øn		93 III	the beach	X
(4) Øn	little weekends, many people	93 III	the beach	X
(4) On back	little weekends, many people becues. go:	93 III	the beach	X
(4) Øn: bari	little weekends, many people becues. go: goes	93 III	the beach	X

"We		be late for the party. Mrs Lee worked
very	hard to prepa	re for it," Mary reminded us.
800	36 SI	57
(1)	can't	
(2)	don't	
(3)	didn't	
(4)	wouldn't	#
The	bus driver dro	we the tourists to the mall and waited for
2		at the carpark.
(1)	us	
(2)	we	
(3)	they	
(4)	them	

Section B:	Vocabulary	MCQ	(6	marks)
------------	------------	-----	----	-------	---

Choose	the correct answer and write its	number (1 2 3 or 4) in the
answer	sheet provided. (6 x 1m)	2 2 3 3 2 22

9	Α		of lions is hun	ting for food in the	jungle.
	(1)	set			
	(2)	fleet		510	
	(3)	pride			
	(4)	swarm		Z,	8
				9	
10	Whe	n the butter	fly is hungry, it _	0 200	_ on nectar,
	(1)	takes			
	(2)	feeds			
	(3)	chews		III	
	(4)	gobbles			
25200	92000				
11	When	n I asked my nd	brother where ou his sh	ir mother was, he l loulders as he had	ooked at
	her,	11000		and the fide	nor seen
	(1)	shook			
	(2)	swung			
	(3)	shivered			
	(4)	shrugged			

12	My f	ather told me to ste	p back while he w	as drilling as it was
		ge ES		×
	(1)	fun		
	(2)	thrilling		
	(3)	exciting		
	(4)	dangerous		
	HUNDER			
13	PD 500 DVC-504	ı was handing out er, as her birthday v	was samina saan	_ for her party
	eus m	er, as her bir mody v	was coming soon.	
	(1)	flyers		
	(2)	letters		
	(3)	postcards		
	(4)	invitations -		
			67	II 98
14	Fath	er	a luliaby to L	ucy to help her sleep.
	(1)	said		
0	(2)	sang		
	(3)	mumbled		
	(4)	whispered		

92

(Go on to the next page)

Vie

P2 Topical Test 1 Answer Sheet

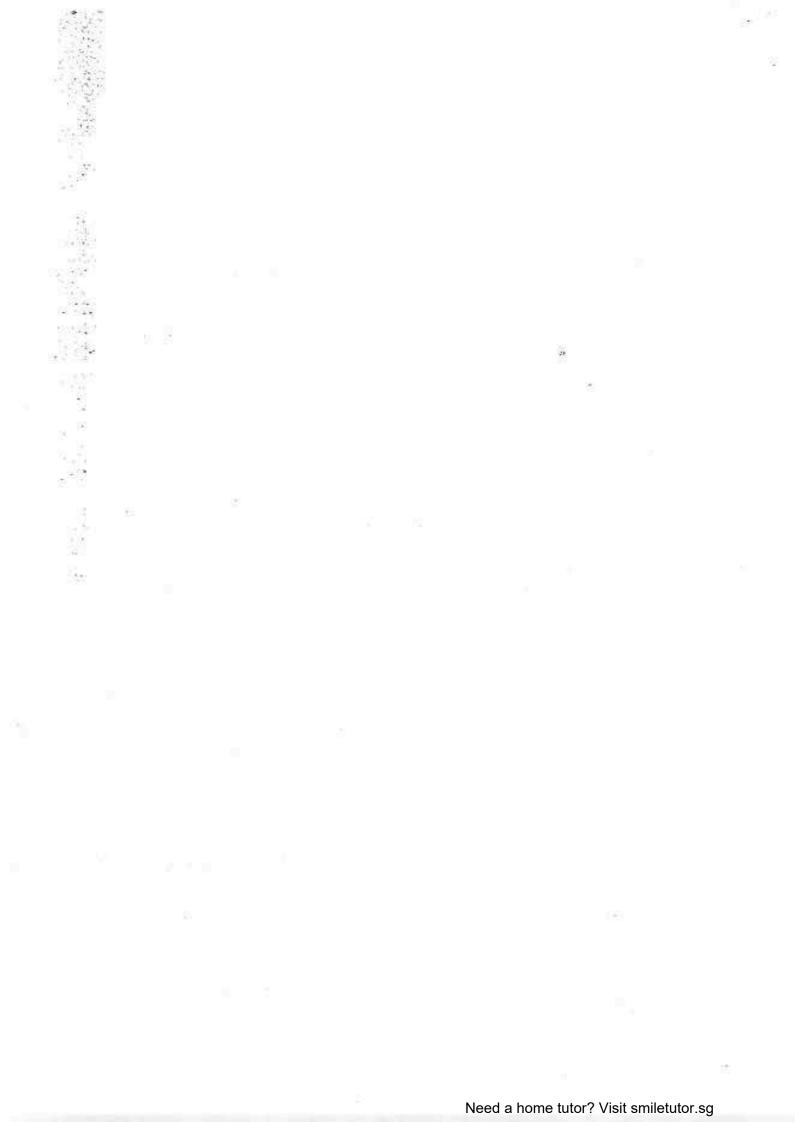
Name:)

Class: Primary 2.____

Date: 9 May 2016

Questions 1 to 14

Question No.	9	Answer	s	Question No.	Ans	wers
1	()	8	()
2	() -	9	()
3	(В)	10	()
4	(- 1)	11	()
5	(**)	12	(,,)
. 6	()	13	()
7	()	14	()



METHODIST GIRLS' SCHOOL (PRIMARY) Founded in 1887



TOPICAL TEST 1 2016 PRIMARY 2 **ENGLISH**

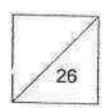
BOOKLET B

Total Time for Booklets A & B: 1 hour

INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES .

Do not turn over this page until you are told to do so. Follow all instructions carefully. Answer all questions.

Name:	(i) (i) (ii)	_ ()
Class:	Primary 2		
Date:	9 May 2016		



This booklet consists of 8 printed pages including this page.

Section C: Grammar Cloze (8 marks)

Read the passage carefully. Choose the correct word from the words given in the box and write its letter (A to D) in each blank. (4 X 1m)

USE EACH WORD ONCE ONLY.

(A) for	(B) in	(c)	off	(D) onto
Jane lo	ved playing hide	e-and-seek	with her you	unger siblings.
She always looked				so that they
could not find her	too quickly.			
There	was once when s	he was hid	ling	the
		3	(16)
storeroom, a spide	er climbed		her arm.	She screamed
	100	(17)	75 500	
loudly and bauchas	d the spider	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	. That a	ave away her
londik aug pi azuke	THE PROPERTY OF THE WAR THE THE	200000EPY		man animal laws.
loudly and brashed		(18)		
hiding place!		(18)		

Fill in each blank with the most suitable word. (4 X 1m)

very muddy		had rained heavily. The g	irls were
# 100 C	19)		
walking carefully		chatting away.	
17.5	(89)		8
*Look! There		a starfish!" shouted	Retty
	(21)	a star rish: shooted	berry.
"Look! There's	a fish. It _	like a ston	el" shouted
	NATIONAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY	(22)	
Cindy.			
		×	
"Don't touch it	" cried both	Amy and Betty. "It has a	poisonous
ENGINEER DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR		8 8	W.
sting which may kill!			

Section D: Vocabulary Cloze (6 marks)

Read the passage carefully. Choose the most suitable word and write its letters (A to K) in each blank. Use each word once only. (6 X 1m)

(A) enormous	(C) peered	(E) searched	(G) slithered	(J) tall
(B) moving	(D) scampered	(F) surprise	(H) still	(K) wide
	805			

Sitting on the d	ental chair, David was feeling nervous and
started fidgeting.	#L
"If you stop (23) _	, the check-up will be
done in ten minutes," said Dr Tan	with a smile.
	8
David sat as (24)	as a statue and opened
his mouth (25)	, Dr Tan immediately (26)
into his mo	outh. Fortunately for David, there were no
signs of tooth decay. Just then,	Dr Tan jumped backward as a furry little
creature (27)	across the floor and hid under a cupboard.
He screamed," A hamster! When	e did it come from?"
David gasped in (28)	How did his pet find its
way into his bag?	

Section E: Editing for Spelling, Grammar and Punctuation (4 marks)

Read the diary entry carefully. The words that are underlined have either a spelling or grammatical error. Write the correct word in each of the boxes. Put the correct punctuation mark in the circle. $(4 \times 1 \text{m})$

を 100mm 100mm

ισια γου	know we share our planet with over a million
(29)	i dei
pecies of insects (We can hear some of them but we cannot spot
	Thom but we cannot spot
(30)	(31)
hem easily. Most of the	em was very small. Some are even tiny than the
99 - 10-40-00-40-00-00	The same that the
845	
ingernails of our pinkies	5. The fairy fly is only about 2.5 times the widt
10	
9 8 9 590 b	10
r a strand of human hai	rl We have to look carefully as they move very
	2/ 2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/
(32)	
lickly and can <u>disapeer</u>	in the twinkling of an eye. Perhaps the next tim
Ou hoon the book	wings, it may just be a tiny fairy fly.

Section F: Comprehension (8 marks)
Read the passage carefully. Answer questions 33 to 39.

"Hurray!" shouted Tim as he eagerly helped to load a basket of food and drinks and a bag of fishing equipment into the car. He was thrilled as it was his first time going on a fishing trip with his father. It was a promise made if he passed his swimming test.

Soon they arrived at a jetty. His father's friend, Uncle Hakim, waved at them from his speedboat.

"Welcome aboard!" greeted Uncle Hakim as he started the engine.

"Wow!" screamed Tim as the boat sliced through the water. He gripped the handlebar as the seawater splashed onto his face.

A moment later, the boat slowed down. Uncle Hakim found a spot and dropped anchor. Tim's father took out the fishing rods. After baiting the hooks with worms, Tim dropped his line into the deep blue sea.

Tim waited patiently. After a while, he felt sleepy and dozed off. Out of the blue, he felt a jerk and he jumped. He quickly reeled in his line. It felt quite heavy.

"It's a fish! It's a fish!" cried Tim loudly.

"Good job, Tim!" chorused Uncle Hakim and his father.

	ın T	he brackets.		
	Tim	was excited as (1m)		
	(1)	he had passed his swimming test		
	(5)	he was going to meet Uncle Hakim		
	(3)	he was going on a ride in a speedboat	100	
	(4)	he had never been on a fishing trip with his father	(
		(SE)		
or o	questi	ons 34 – 36, write your answers in complete senter	nces.	
34, V	Vhat	does the word 'they' in paragraph 2 refer to? (1m)		
ээ. в f	asea ast? (on paragraph 4, how do you know the boat was moving Five two reasons. (2m)	very	
1.				
2				
2				
2				
2.	G	we know that the fish Tim caught was big? (1m)		
2.	G			

37. Which word from paragraphs	4	4	6 has	the	same	meaning	as the	
following words: (2m)								

held tightly	
sudden movement	

38. Answer these questions. Put a tick In the correct box. (1m)

Sentence	True	False
Tim managed to catch a fish fast.		
Only Uncle Hakim praised Tim when he caught the		
fish.		

39.	Write 1, 2 and 3 in the blanks below to retell the story which	n
ALC: NO.	happened, in the right order. (1m)	

	Uncle Hakim found a spot and dropped the anchor
_	_ Uncle Hakim started the engine.
	Uncle Hakim waved to Tim and his father.

End of Paper

EXAM PAPER 2016

SCHOOL

: MGS (PRIMARY)

SUBJECT TERM PRIMARY 2 ENGLISH TOPIGAL TEST 1 (A)

Booklet A

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7
4	2	3	3	3	1	1
Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14
4	3	2	4	4	4	2

Booklet 8

Q15	Q16	Q17	Q18	Q19	Q20	Q21	Q22	Q23	QZ4
A	В	D	C	as	while	is	looks	В	H
Q25	Q26	Q27	Q28	Q29	Q30		Q32	Q33	- ''
K	C	D	F	?	are	-	disappear		

Q34 The word "they" refers to Tim and his father.

Q35 (1) The boat sliced through the water.

(2) He gripped the handlebar as the seawater splashed onto his face.

Q36 It felt heavy.

Q37 gripped, jerk

Q38 False, False

Q39 3,2,1

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL (JUNIOR)

P2 English Revision Paper 3

Na	me:		() Date:			_
Cla	iss : P2.					
Che	oose th	e most suitab	ole answer and write its number (1,	2, 3	or 4)	
in 1	the bra	ickets provide	rd.			
		The same		100		
Sec	ction A	: Vocabulary	(5 marks)			
1.	The	train	in a distance as it passe	d by	the village	2.
	(1)	sighed				
	(2)	growled				
	(3)	rumbled				
	(4)	whispered		()	
2.	The		left the stadium after watching a gan	ne.of	football.	8
	(1)	patients				
	(2)	wifnesses				
	(3)	spectators				
	(4)	participants		()	
3.	The		wrote the story in such a way tha	t he	brought	the
	char	acters to life.				
	(1)	author				
	(2)	narrator	€			
	(3)	audience				
	(4)	illustrator		(}	

4.	The	owner of the	missing cat is	offeri	ng a		_ to	the pe	rson
	who	finds it.	-						
20	(1)	gift							
	(2)	reward							
	(3)	present							
	(4)	surprise					(3	
5.	Andy	/ was	when a g	roup of	angry ma	nkeys ch	nased	him at	the
	park	**	16 16						
	(1)	proud							
	(2)	ashamed							
	(3)	miserable							
	(4)	frightened				ý	C)	
Sec	tion B:	Grammar (7 m	arks)						
For	questi	ons 6 to 12,	choose the	most	suitable	answer	and	write	its
num	ber (1,	2, 3 or 4) in	the brackets	provide	ed.				
6.	Jimm news.	y jumped		he air e	xcitedly	when he	hear	d the g	ood
	(1)	up							
	(2)	to							
	(3)	into							
	(4)	about)	

	7.	Ahn	nad is taller than Ben,	he is shorter than	Cerl.
		(1)	50		
		(2)	but		
		(3)	when		
		(4)	because	_ (_)
177					
	8.	Mar	y is the of the three sis	sters.	
		(1)	quiet		
		(2)	quieter		
.00		(3)	quietest		11/
		(4)	more quieter	()
			8	*	
	9.	Tom	rides a bicycle, but Ben walks	to school.	
		(1)	in		
		(2)	on		
		(3)	by		
		(4)	at	C)
	10.	Sam	and Simon are twins. Simon is the	of the twins.	
		(1)	clever		
-		(2)	cleverer	2	
		(3)	cleverest		
		(4)	most clever	ć	ì

11.	"Con	ne back home now!	raining!" Mum yelled.		
	(1)	It			
	(2)	Its	==		
	(3)	Its'			
	(4)	It's		(_)
12.	Lenn	y loves to learn new t	hings. He how	to play the	e drums at
	the r	noment.			
	(1)	learn			
	(2)	has learnt	595		
	(3)	is learning			
	(4)	was learning	2	C)
For Begin	question	n) 920000 193117	nge the words to form		PERSONAL PROPERTY.
13.	perso	n the sitting w	vho under the tre	e is	
14.	time	became dinosaurs	long a extinct	ago	

when	parents	Leo's	he	sick	fell	were	worried	
V1553 1888 (C.)	\$1000 (A1952)	1707-10	sames:		Objector		Andreas Angles	

Section D: Vocabulary Cloze (4 marks)

For questions 17 to 21, fill in each blank with a correct word from the box.

Use each word only ONCE.

safe	laugh	missing	begged	slide	scream	squeeze
It	was the last v	weekend befor	re Christmas	. Mike and h	is mother deci	ded to go
to Plaza S	Singapura to s	hop for Chris	tmas present	s for their	relatives. The	place was
very crow	vded when the	ey reached the	ere. Mike and	d his mother	had to (17) _	
their way	through the	crowd.				
Wi	hile Mike and	his mother we	re busy buyi	ng the prese	ents, they hear	rd an old
lady (18)	Y	She had l	ost her gran	ddaughter.:	5he (19)	
the peopl	e around her	to help her fil	nd her grand	daughter, A	kind man mane	aged to
find her.	The old lady	was relieved t	hat her gran	ddaughter w	gas (20)	¥1
Af	ter Mike and	his mother ha	d bought the	eir presents.	they went hor	ne.

Section E: Grammar Cloze (6 marks)

For questions 21 to 26, fill in each blank with a correct word from the box.

Use each word only ONCE.

it:		herself	himse	elf	he
	their	my	it	them	(40)

My sister, Julie, had a birthdo	ay party yesterday. We held	d (21) at
Sentosa. Her friend, Rick, came to th	he party. Rick had never be	en to a party before
and (22) was very e	xcited.	a
The guests brought many gifts	for Julia. She was thankfo	ul for (23)
generosity. My mother also gave the	guests some cake to eat. S	he baked the cake
(24) and it was delicio	us.	20
Before the guests left, Julie t	hanked (25)	for coming. Parties
are a lot of funl I cannot wait for (26), turn 1	to hold a birthday
party_		

Section F: Comprehension Passage (10 marks)

Read the passage below carefully and answer Questions 27 to 31.

Remember to answer Questions 30 and 31 in complete sentences.

Bump! Thump! Scratch!

— Alan opened his eyes and pulled the covers up to his chin. He stared around his room and searched the darkness for the thing that was making those scary sounds.

The closet door moved as something knocked on it from the inside.

"Who's there?" Alan asked in a shaky voice.

The noises grew louder and scarier. Alan ran out of his room and down the hall. His brother's door was wide open. Alan jumped into Jon's bed and cried for help.

Jon and Alan headed to Alan's room with a torch. Jon took a deep breath and opened the door of the closet. A small furry creature jumped right into Jon's arms.

"Creamy!" Alan shouted. "The poor cat must have been trapped in my closet. Poor Creamy, you were probably more scared than I was."

 Write 1, 2, 3 and 4 in the boxes below to show the order of events in the story.

Jon bravely opened Alan's closet door.	
Alan heard strange noises coming from his closet.	953
Alan and Jon found their cat, Creamy.	
Alan ran to Jon's room for help,	

For the sentence below, circle 'A' or 'B' to choose the word with the same meaning as "looked carefully".
A B He <u>stared</u> around his room and <u>searched</u> the darkness for the thing that was making those scary sounds.
Which word in the passage describes how scared Alan <u>sounded</u> ?
The word is
What did Jon bring with him to Alan's room?
How did you know that Alan and Jon were sleeping in rooms that were <u>far</u> apart?
End of Paper

Angle-Chinese School (Junior)

Primary 2

English Bite-Sized Assessment 5

Picture Composition

Name:	()	Date: 15 September 2018
Class: P2		
Look at the pictures carefully. Write You may use the helping words be		ne pictures with at least 80 words.
SHOCERY STORE TO S		







Helping words:

- excited

attracted

display

notice

panicked

security officer

reflexed.

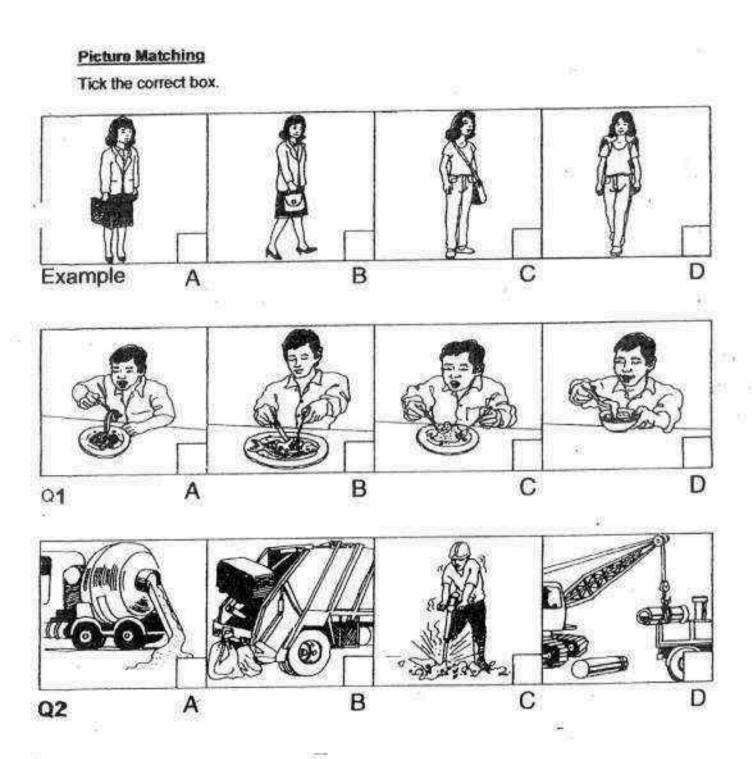
grateful

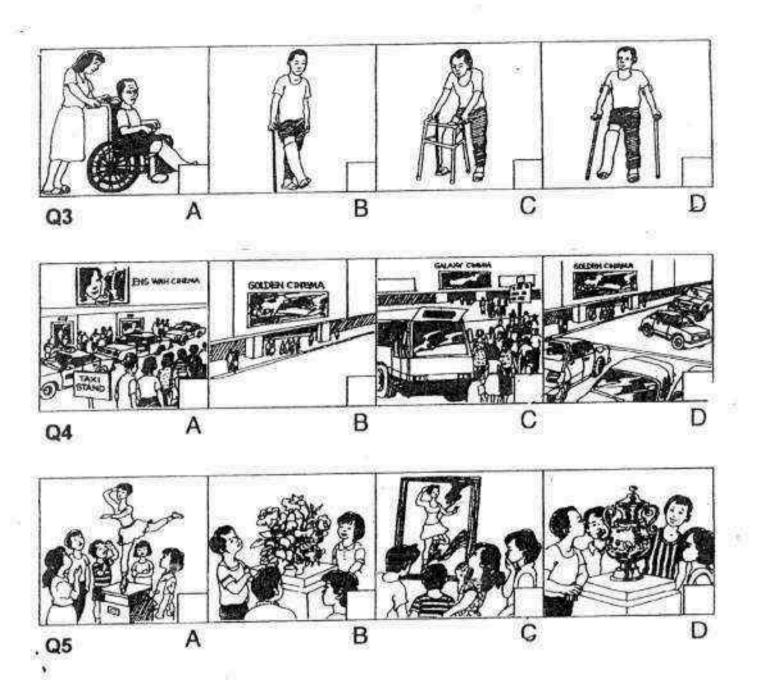
Anglo-Chinese School (Junior)

Primary Two English

Listening Comprehension (3)

5-0.11	Self-Company and the Company	101000 ACE 2750
	1 Class.	Date:
Name:() Class:	Date:
radition.	Y	





Anglo-Chinese School (Junior) Primary Two English Listening Comprehension (4)

Name :) Class:	Date:
Tempo of any all Angle (Angles of the Market Angles of the		. 10	
Picture Matching			
Tick the correct box.	T ROPERTO	l nen	L. Amid
1 (m)		Common	() - ()
1 Den	11 (00)		120
C-3120	100		1 1 1 2 1
Single		162 (E	
STEKEN TO	13 200		35
STEPH OF THE	13 POHOS	DO NOT DO	S PO DOWN
(oben po won	THE LE	nein	A MARIE
ample A	В	С	
			×
0	- 8	1	
		200.	132/1400
- MESS	1 Thous	4 65	La Digital
HO YASH	My KLOTH		R MAN
4	and a second		
	THE WAY	Wall.	M. M.
MIL	NA WAY	MALMA	M SM S S S
"(FD-		1 TO D	S. O.
A	B	C	
Α		(0.00)	
TITISHIN I	1.11	Astrictor 1	A11 1 10 00
The state of the s	100 200		THE WAR
The second second	1. 完粉或嫌心是 1	ANKAR	
1. 1. 2. M. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	L'ASSETT.	公司公司公司	5000
11/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1	小花瓣形印	冰 粉油品	異なる。
1, 7, 11, 1	I's A Shilling	出生に	U
	- Lily	MAINING TO	1 9
1	1 860	J-12]_	r // 17
A	В	C	



ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL (JUNIOR)

P2 EL SA2 REVISION PAPER 1

Na	me :	() Date:		
Cla	iss : P2			
Sec	ction A: Vocabulary (5 m	narks)		
	questions 1 to 5, choo 2, 3 or 4) in the brack	se the most suitable answer ar ets provided.	d write	its number —
1.	Samuel wrote a	to his sister in Malays	sia.	
	(1) sign			
	(2) letter			
	(3) notice	# 355		
	(4) invitation	32	()
			3.5	
2.	I saw a	of elephants at the zoo.		
	(1) herd			
	(2) flight			
	(3) bunch			
	(4) swarm		()
3.		an be dangerous as they sp	read dis	seases like
	Dengue Fever.			92
	(1) fleas			
	(2) mosquitoes			
	(3) butterflies			
	(4) grasshoppers		()

4.	Wh	en the weather is icy and dry, that means		_ is here.
	(1)	fall		
	(2)	winter		
	(3)	autumn		
	(4)	summer)
5.	Ashrat	f shared a funny joke and made us		
	(1)	cry		
	(2)	cheer		
	(3)	groan		
	(4)	giggle	C)
		ions 6 to 10, choose the most suitable , 2, 3 or 4) in the brackets provided.	GIRMEL GILL	write its
6.	My t	ea is too sweet as there is sugar in it.		
	(1)	lots		
	(2)	many		
	(3)	several	N 821	20
	(4)	a lot of	C)
7.	The	cat looks hungrily at Kenny, but he	any co	at food.
	(1)	do not has		
	(2)	do not have		
	(3)	does not has	9-60	
	(4)	does not have	()

27.	The	children 1.	_ home when a stranger approache
	(1)	is walking	
	(2)	are walking	
	(3)	was walking	
	(4)	were walking	(·)
	We	are lucky that earthquakes do no	t in Singapore.
	(1)	happen	
	(2)	happens	
	(3)	happened	
	(4)	happening	
0.	Sally	sliced three of b	read with a sharp
	(1)	loaf knife	
	(2)	loaves knife	
	(3)	loaf knives	
	(4)	loaves knives	()
ect	ion C:	Synthesis (8 marks)	
			words to form complete sentence TER and end with a <u>FULL-STOP</u> .
ł)	-fly	windy It on to kites	is a day fun

12. library t	he enjoyed	pupils	to storie	s at the	listening	
13. bag who	a school	the to	blue next	window	left	
14. in grandfo	ither my u	valk å	goes for	the	morning	
Section D: Gram	ALUE MANAGE MINE	OTTO CA	(Bo) (U 182			
For questions 1: box. Use each w			blank wit	h a corr	ect word f	rom the
Passage 1						
we	our	me	they	my	I	
My parent holidays. (16) exciting as I disc		de on a po	ny for the	first time		
After lun at the amphitheat performed many t photographs with	ricks with its	clapped o trainer	nd cheered	d when th	WELL CONTROL OF A COMPANION OF A PARTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	ONDOUVATE
It was a ve to visit the zoo ag	ry hot day bu ain.	ut we enjo	yed oursel	ves very r	much, I hope	we get

Passage	2
1. Secondary	_

- 1	in	to	had	ran	runs	have	point	pointing
	To	m was a	it the bu	s-stop wai	ting for a b	ous after s	chool, Sud	denly a little
	girl (19) _		op	to him. 5	he was (20)	behir	d her and
	trying to	ask To	m for hel	p. She led	Tom (21)		_ a huge	drain. Her
	рирру (22)		fallen inta	the drain	and looked	l injured.	
	For ques			S	each blanl	k with a	correct w	ord from the
ore	eakfast	pu	oils	friends	watch	lunc	h fe	ed
							nave been o	good (23) anteen for
	(24)		every	morning.				
	D	uring re	cess, the	ey will play	y their fav	ourite gam	es like 'Ta	g' or 'Police
	and Thief	'. They	also sto	p by the p	ond to (25)	the to	ortoise
	enjoying s	some su	in on the	rock The	y always wi	sh they ar	re allowed t	to (26)
			the fishe	s who swii	m near the	m with the	ir mouths	wide open.
	The state of the s	They ar	e so clos	e to one a	nother tha	t their cla	ssmates ho	ive a friendly

nickname for them. They call them "The Three Musketeers".

Section E: Comprehension Passage (10 marks)

Read the passage below and answer Questions 27 to 31.

It was a lovely garden with soft green grass. Beautiful flowers grew like stars and juicy apples grew on the trees. The birds sang sweetly on the branches. The garden belonged to a giant. The children played there when he was away.

One evening, the giant came back. He had been away for a long time. He bellowed, "This is MY garden and you are not allowed here!"

He built a high wall around the garden. There was nowhere for the children to play. When spring came, not a single flower or bird was seen. The giant was very sad.

One morning, the giant saw an amazing sight! The children had found a hole in the wall and crawled into his garden. The trees covered themselves with blossoms and the birds twittered merrily. The giant was sorry for his behaviour.

"How selfish I have been! My garden shall be their playground from now!" said the giant, and off he went to join the children.

because	Tick the correct answer.
he allowed them	
the grass was soft	
THE GLOSS Was SULT	
he was away for a lo	ong time

28.	The giant did not want the children to come into his garden. Write down 'True' or 'False' in the brackets about what the giant did.					
	() The giant chased the birds away.				
	C) The giant built a tall wall.				

spoke sadly	spoke happily	spoke angril
A	В	c
Complete the sentence be	low.	
The children got back int	o the garden by	
(A)	74	
Read the sentences below	v. Fill in the blank with <u>the</u> e same meaning as the unde	TO STORY OF THE STREET, STREET
Read the sentences below the passage that has the	v. Fill in the blank with <u>the</u> e same meaning as the unde e only thought about himsel	erlined phrase.

(2)

End of Paper

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL (JUNIOR) P2 EL SA2 REVISION PAPER 2

Nai	me:			_()	Date:	k anaa		
Cla	ss : P2							
Sec	tion A	: Vocabulary (5 marks)				(%)	
For	quest	ions 1 to 5, cl	hoose the	most su	itable	answer and	d write	its number
(1,	2, 3 0	or 4) in the br	ackets pro	vided.				
1.	The	bear has just	given birth	to a		of cubs.		
	(1)	pack						
	(2)	herd						
	(3)	litter						
	(4)	bunch					()
2.	To	m	_ in his se	eat as h	e feit	uncomforta	ble in th	ne crowded
	tro	sin.		2 8				3
	(1)	skipped						
	(2)	sneezed						
	(3)	snuggled						
	(4)	squirmed					C)
3.	The	e lambs start _		wh	en the	y are hungr	у.	
	(1)	bleating						
	(2)	rumbling						
	(3)	growling					3	
	(4)	chattering					()

4.	We	should be kin	d and	l co	nside	erate		This	is I	what	it	tal	(e5 '	o	be
	95														
	(1)	grand													
	(2)	gracious													
	(3)	grateful													
	(4)	gorgeous									(3)	
5.	Chi	nese, Malay, Indi	an and	l Eur	rasia	n are	th:	e fo	ur m	ain _		1531			in
	Sing	apore.	(1)												
	(1)	races													
	(2)	people													
	(3)	tongues													
	(4)	immigrants						3			()	
For	questi	Grammar (5 mo ions 6 to 10, 2, 3 or 4) in t	choos						le a	nswe	er i	and	writ	e	its
6.			_ a c						birt	hday	ye:	ster	day.		
	(1)	bake													
	(2)	bakes													
	(3) (4)	baked baking									()		
7.	The	children	_ any	y col	lour	penc	ils 1	for t	oday	's ar	t le	ssor	ıs.		
	(1)	has													
	(2)	have													
	(3)	do not have													
	(4)	does not have								3)		

8.	The	canteen is closed tomorrow. Every boy must bri	ng own	lunch.
	(1)	my		
	(2)	his		
	(3)	they		
	(4)	their	()
9.	The	boys have taken all the balls. There is	left.	(3)
	(1)	none		
	(2)	much		
	(3)	a few		
	(4)	several	()
0.	Whe	enever I speak in front of the class, I get _	-	in my
	ston	nach.		
	(1)	butterfly		
	(2)	butterflies		
	(3)	butterflys		
	(4)	butterflyes	C)
ect	ion C:	Synthesis (8 marks)		
or	questi	ons 11 to 14, re-arrange the words to form	complete :	sentences
egi	n each	sentence with a <u>CAPITAL LETTER</u> and end w	with a FULL	-STOP.
1,	his	mother Tom's lunchbox food healthy	with pack	S

-	ead	need	ed (ire	ingredie	hts th	ese t	o bai	ke .	
aft	ter	me	ball	gar	ne the	give	you	finish	the	
take	:5	twenty	-one	it	hatch	to da	ys th	e fo	r egg	19
17					======	7				
tion D	ı: Gr	rammar	Cloze	e (8 i	narks)					
quest	tions each		22,	fill	in each	blank wi	th a c	orrect	word	from
quest . Use	tions each	15 to	only	fill	in each	blank wi	th a co		word	from
quest Use sage 1	tions each	15 to h word	22, only 1	fill ONCE	in each	he			T	
quest Use sage 1	tions each	15 to h word we	22, only t	fill ONCE hey	in each	he _plan to	my	, ustral	I ia for a	i holida
quest Use sage 1	tions each My fo	15 to h word we amily a	22, only t	fill ONCE hey	in each	he _plan to	my go to A	, ustral	I ia for a	i holida
quest Use sage 1	My fo	15 to h word we amily a om man	22, only t	fill ONCE hey	in each	he _plan to _ friend	my go to A	ustral the sc	I a for a enery i	holida s very

1777 AND 1477-1771	nere, It has b		50	Carlotte C	
last met. I cann	iot wait to go	to Australia	and see the	m again!	
Passage 2					
on to	buys wa		wants	wanted b	oought
		-			
Mrs Lin	n was at a sho	pping mall la	st week. The	ere (19)	
many shoppers	there, Mrs Li	m (20)	to l	ouy some Ch	ristmas
presents.					
She went	r (21)	a toy :	shop first. S	5he (22)	
a doll and a toy	train set for	her children	MARLE E ELE	anan an maran	SELVA DISMINISTRA SPECIALINA
AND STREET AND STREET STREET			AALIGI G LIIC	e surprise to	or them!
Esa avastiana 2	2 44 24 (2:11				** 1010/01/04/04
For questions 2	3 to 26, fill				** 1010/01/04/04
box. Use each	word only Ol	in each blar NCE.	nk with a co	orrect word	from the
ACCES AND TO	20 10 100	in each blar NCE.			** 1010/01/04/04
box. Use each	word only Ol	in each blar NCE.	nk with a co	orrect word	from the
box. Use each	word only Ol	in each blar NCE.	nk with a co	orrect word	from the
box. Use each feelings	word only Ol	in each blar NCE. height	k with a co	pupil	from the
box. Use each feelings	word only Ol length as always bee	in each blar NCE. height	choice	pupil	from the
box. Use each feelings Kevin h	word only Ol length as always bee	in each blar NCE. height on the tallest	choice	pupil	from the idea in his class.
box. Use each feelings Kevin h He has always be teased and treat	word only Ol length as always bee een teased al	in each blar NCE. height out his (24) e.	choice	pupil	from the idea in his class.
box. Use each feelings Kevin h He has always be teased and treat His clas	word only Ol length as always bee een teased ab ted like a jok ssmates do no	in each blar NCE. height en the tallest bout his (24) e. of mean any h	choice	pupil He	idea in his class.
box. Use each feelings Kevin h He has always be teased and treat	word only Ol length as always bee een teased ab ted like a jok ssmates do no	in each blar NCE. height out his (24) e.	choice	pupil He	idea in his class.

Section E: Comprehension Passage (10 marks)

Read the passage below and answer Questions 27 to 31.

James is stubborn. He is probably the most stubborn boy in the world. The only person more stubborn is his mother. When she decides on something, nothing will change her mind.

One Sunday evening, she instructed him to complete some revision papers.

James would not be allowed to do anything else until he had completed it.

He flew into a rage and shouted, "I am not going to do <u>these!</u> You can take away my toys and stop me from watching television but I am not going to complete them!"

James' mother looked him straight in the eye and snapped, "You sit there until you complete these assessment papers!" James sat at the study desk. He yawned, folded his hands and went to sleep.

Soon, it was morning and the sun rays coming in through the window caused him to wake up. He had slept through the night! He wanted to get ready for school but his mather ordered, "Don't move! You are not going anywhere until you complete your assessment papers!"

That Monday, James was not allowed to leave his desk until he had completed the assessment papers in the evening.

41.	Wek	now that James mother is more studborn than Jam	25	
	beco	use		
	(1)	he shouted		
	(2)	nothing will change her mind		
	(3)	she did not allow him to do anything else		
	(4)	he did not want to complete assessment papers	(1

Tam	es became very angry.		
STATE OF THE OWNER, WHEN	her asked James to do s	ome revision papers.	
Jam	es sat down at his desk.		
29.	When did James wake	up? Fill in the blank wit	h a míssing word.
	James woke up in the		
30.	Answer the questions	in a complete sentence	٤.
	What does the word	these' in paragrape3 refe	er to?
	The word refers to _		
		9	10.
			EE 400 WESTER
31.	<u>Circle</u> the place that :	showed where James wa	as in the end.
31.	Circle the place that s	showed where James wa	as in the end. desk
31.		1	The same way

EXAM PAPER 2016

LEVEL : PRIMARY 2

SCHOOL : ANGLO CHINESE SCHOOL (JUNIOR)

SUBJECT : ENGLISH

TERM : SA2 REVISION PAPER 3

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12
3	3	1	2	4	3	2	3	2	2	4	3

Q13. Who is the person sitting under the tree?

Q14. A long time ago, dinosaurs became extinct.

Q15. Ever morning, father bathes before leaving for work.

Q16. Leo's parents were worried when he fell sick.

Q17. squeeze Q18. scream Q19. begged Q20. safe

Q21. it Q22. he Q23. their Q24. herself

Q25. them Q26. my

Q27. Jon bravely opened Alan's closet door. - 3
Alan heard strange noises coming from his closet. - 1
Alan and Jon found their cat, Creamy. - 4
Alan ran to Jon's room for help. - 2

Q28. Searched.

Q29. Shaky.

Q30. He brought a torch.

Q31. Alan ran out of his room and down the hall to Jon's room.

EXAM PAPER 2016

LEVEL : PRIMARY 2

SCHOOL : ANGLO CHINESE SCHOOL (JUNIOR)

SUBJECT: ENGLISH

TERM : SA2 REVISION PAPER 1

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
2	1	2	2	4	4	4	4	1	2

Q11. It is fun to fly kites on a windy day.

Q12. The pupils enjoyed listening to stories at the library.

Q13. Who left a blue bag next to the school window?

Q14. my grandfather goes for walk in the morning.

Q15. me Q16. the Q17. I Q18. My Q19. ran Q20. pointing

Q21. to Q22. had Q23. friends Q24. breakfast Q25. watch

Q26, feed

Q27. He was away for a long time.

Q28. (false) The giant chased the birds away. (true) The giant built a tall wall.

Q29. C

Q30. ... crawling through a hole in the wall.

Q31. selfish.

EXAM PAPER 2016

LEVEL : PRIMARY 2

SCHOOL : ANGLO CHINESE SCHOOL (JUNIOR)

SUBJECT : ENGLISH

TERM : SAZ REVISION PAPER 2

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
3	4	1	2	1	40	2	2	4	2

Q11. Tom's mother packs his lunch with healthy food.

Q12. These ingredients are needed to bake bread.

Q13. Give me the ball after you finish the game.

Q14. It takes twenty-one days or the egg to hatch.

Q15.1 Q16. My Q17. He Q18. We Q19. Were Q20. wanted

Q21. to Q22. bought Q23. pupil Q24. height

Q25. idea Q26. feelings Q27. 2

Q28. James became very angry. – 2 Mother asked James to do some revision papers. – 1 James sat down at his desk. – 3

. Q29. morning

Q30. ... assessment papers.

Q31. desk (C)

Anglo-Chinese School (Junior)

Primary 2 English Bite-Sized Assessment 5

Picture Composition

15 September 2016

	to coptomber 2010	
Name:	()	10
Class: P 2,	Parent's signature:	1100

Lost In A Shopping Centre

Name:	0

) Date:_____

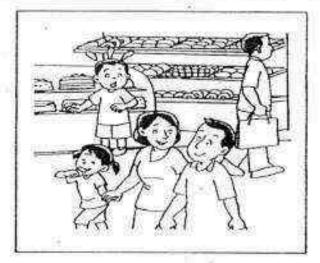
Class: P2. (

Write a story of at least 80 words based on the pictures given. You may use the helping words provided.

Lost in a Shopping Mall







excited	bakery	disappeared
crowded	attracted	cried
shoppers	notice	relieved

Anglo-Chinese School (Junior)

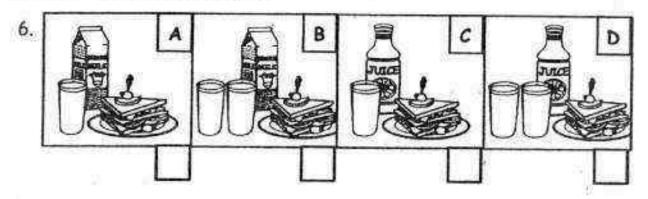
English Mastery Test 1

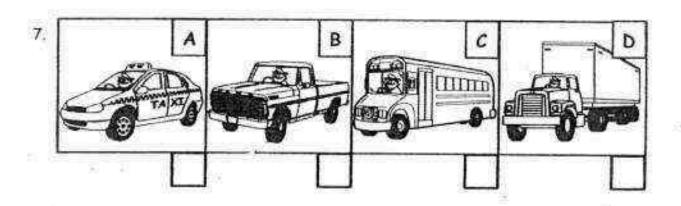
Listening Comprehension

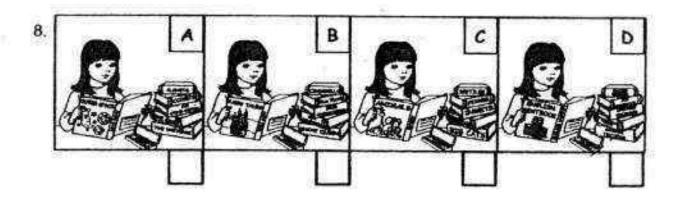
Na	me: _				Mai	rks :/ 10	
Cla	ss: P2	2			Date:	6th April 2016	
			Parent	's Signatur	e:		_
50	ction	A: Sound Di	scriminati	on (5 mark	<u>(s)</u>		
Lis	ten co	arefully to y	our teach	er. Choose	the word	which matche	\$
the	instr	ruction and a	circle it.				
Exc	ample:						
	a)	brick	b) sick		c) c	rush	
1.	a)	sleep	b)	sun	c)	screech	
2.	a)	drink	b)	grin	c)	train -	
3.	a)	flew	ь)	drew	c)	towel	
4.	a)	clap	b)	claw	c)	choose	
5.	a)	mix	b)	ring	c)	rice	

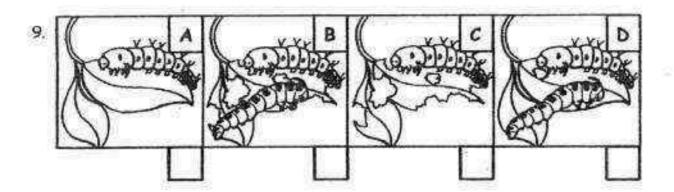
Section B: Picture Matching (5 marks)

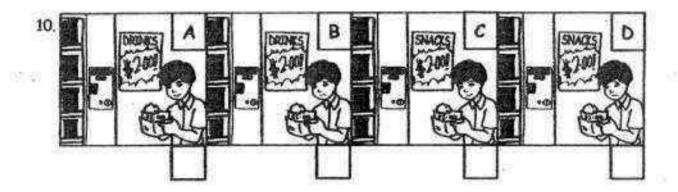
Listen carefully and choose the picture that matches the sentence that is going to be read to you. Put a tick (\checkmark) in the box for the correct picture.











310

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL (JUNIOR) PRIMARY 2

READ ALOUD PRACTICE

Passage 1

Jim likes to read about space. He has many bo	oks about it. His
younger brother likes to listen to stories about aliens.	He always asks
Jim to read those stories to him.	=8

One day, the boys and their mother saw a spaceship at a field nearby. It was flying off. The boys ran after it. Their mother ran after them.

"Stop running! Stay close to me!" she cried.

"Look! The alien is waving at us! Jim's brother shouted excitedly."

The spaceship made some loud noises. They covered their ears quickly and shut their eyes. When the noise stopped, they looked up into the sky.

"Let's go home now," said their mother. She was happy that the spaceship was gone.

Class:P2

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL (JUNIOR) PRIMARY 2

READ ALOUD PRACTICE

Passage 2

At the end of each year, Mother makes us sort out the things that we do not need.

First, we take out the toys that we do not play with anymore. Some are in good condition, so we put them into a bag for the needy. The broken ones are put in the recycle bag.

Then, we look at our clothes. Those that we can no longer wear will also be packed into a bag for the poor.

Finally, we look at our collection of books. School textbooks and old storybooks are given to the Children's Home. We hope they will be useful for the children there. Used exercise books are packed into the recycle bag.

Our rooms always look much neater after that. That is how we make space for new toys, new clothes and new books.

Name:	Class:P2
VIA-34192-0-3	01033.12

33

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL (JUNIOR) CHECKLIST FOR READING ALOUD

MANUFACTOR-SPO	v99 900
Name:	Class:P2
	O1000.1 Z

When reading aloud, I should	Passage 1	Passage 2
pronounce the words clearly	1 5	
2. read with expression by varying my tone		4
3. have a good volume		TR V
4. read at a suitable speed		
5. remember that I have an audience listening to me.		



2.8 Composition Practice 2 (2016)

Name:			Date:		
Use the given p story using the	pictures to write a c grid below. Use the	omposition of at ne helping words	least 80 words. in the box too.	Remember to	plan your
	(B) INFO	RMATION			72
		[3]		5% V	.1 3
toy store	puzzled	sobbing u	ncontrollably	inconsolat	le

Plan

calm down

separated

Characters	Setting	Problem	Solution
			688 7. 8
	1		4
	1	1	₩ 22
	1	1	

announcement

embrace

2.8 Composition Practice 1

Use the given pictures to write a composition of at least 80 words. Remember to plan your story using the grid below. Use the helping words in the box too.



spectators	cheered	track and field	representing	starting line
took off	fast as bullet	finish line	concern	competitors

Plan

Characters	Setting	Problem	Solution
ĺ		1	
1 6 1 m		1	
		1	
		1	r i

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL (JUNIOR)

English Bite-Sized Assessment 6

Name:		()	Marks:	/25
Class : P2.	-	5K (Parent's Signa	ture :	
Date : 50	October 2016		: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :		
SECTION	A: VOCABULARY C	LOZE (5 mark	s)		
	lank with the corre	83		each word once	only
bags	drops	keepir		loud	
rumbling	shivering	steps		soft	
Dark clouds Peter of the fores (3) Sudde	enly, they heard a (4 front of them, bloc able to get past th	I thunder (1) _ ckly above the their (2) i started. Unfo fell. Both boys 4) king the path. ie tree. They h	m. ortunately, wit were soaked sound Peter and Rav	in the distant in the	out
In a fe tree and the	ew minutes, a strang y made their way to man for his help.	ger came along	. He helped th	iem over the fal	len d
				9	

SECTION B: COMPREHENSION 1 (10 marks)

Read the notice and questions carefully.

Newton Primary School is holding a carnival to celebrate National Day on Friday, 8th August. The programme is shown below.

National Day Carnival



7.30 am Morning assembly for students

8.00 am School Band Performance

8.30 am Storytime with a local author

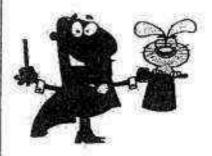
9.00 am Art Competition

10.00 am Food Fair

11.00 am Magic Show

12.00 pm Prize Presentation

1.00 pm End of carnival





	Food Fair		1	100
	Magic Show	50		
	School Band Perform	nance	1	
			⊒ /6	(B)
ill in th	e blanks with the correc	t time.		
	nival will start at	1900 to 100 to 1900		
ne car	nival will start at	Gr	o ena ar	
stude	nt could win a prize <u>if he</u>	takes part i	n this ever	t. Tick the
orrect	box.			
lat Cam			T.	
in con	petition			
rize Pr	esentation			
_			l)	
Vhat is	the date for the Nation	al Day Carniv	al? Write	the answer i
0X.				
			1	
			l.	
		81 8		7 5
8				

SECTION C: COMPREHENSION 2 (10 marks)

Read the passage and questions carefully.

Sam has a special friend. It is a puppy called Toby. It follows Sam wherever he goes. Every morning, Sam and Toby go to the park nearby to play. Toby likes to dash behind the bushes, roll on the grass and sniff around the benches. It stays still when it hears a bird singing in the tree and gives a cheerful bark.

Sometimes, Sam takes out his recorder and plays a lively tune. Toby puts its paws on Sam's leg and listens happily. Sometimes Sam picks up a stick and they play 'Fetch'. Other people always stop a while to watch the two friends play.

"They always have so much fun together!" says Granny Lucy, smiling away.

The elderly neighbour visits the park every day and looks forward to meeting them, a boy in his wheelchair and his faithful three-legged pet.

- 11. Who is Sam's special friend?
 - (1) His special friend is a bird.
 - (2) His special friend is a puppy.
 - (3) His special friend is an old lady.
- 12. When does Sam go to the park?
 - (1) He goes there in the evening.
 - (2) He goes there in the morning.
 - (3) He goes there in the afternoon.

13.	Read the	following	sentences	and	circle	'TRUE'	or	'FALSE'.
-----	----------	-----------	-----------	-----	--------	--------	----	----------

(a) Toby likes to jump on the grass.	True / False
(b) Toby stops to listen to the bird sing.	True / False
(c) Sam plays on the recorder.	True / False
(d) Granny Lucy sits in a wheelchair.	True / False

4.	What was special about Sam's p	uppy? Complete the sentence.
	Sam's puppy	
e Le		
5.	Which word from the passage h	the come magnine of beauty
0,	which word from the passage n	as the same neutring as happy r

---End of paper---

Anglo-Chinese School (Junior)

English Bite-Sized Assessment 2

Vocabulary and Grammar

Primary Two

Name:			_()	Marks:	/ 20
Class : P2	-			Date: 27	April 2016
	Parer	ıt signatu	re:		
Section A:	Vocabulary (10 marks	5)		S
Fill in the beach word o	olanks with t nce only.	the most	suitable wa	ord from th	ie box. Us
beautiful	caterpillar	flock	herd	invitation	swarm
broken	crumpled	hairy	horrible	letters	tongues
. A 2. John gave	e out Christn			the pot of	70.
friends.				- Jayran	oleration i differentialità and all
9 7mi 12 11 11	looks delicio	on the same	3 	2200.0.000	

4	The	stops eating the leaves o	and turns into a
	pupa.		
5	¥		
J.		of elephants lost their hom	e when the
	forest caught fire	Ε.	
6.	Mrs Lim was shock	ked to see the	vase when
	she returned home	e.	
7.	The postman delive	ers every da	у.
8.	The peacock likes t	to strut about and show off its _	
8	feathers.		
	※	Mi .	
9.	Ravi and Ben enjoy	ved bursting the bubble gum and	licking it off
	their lips with thei	ir	
10.	Max reached into I	his messy bag and pulled out a _	
	worksheet.		

Section B: Grammar (10 marks)

Grammar Cloze (5 marks)

Fill in the blanks with the most suitable word from the box. Use each word <u>once</u> only.

animal	knife	noise	them
animals	knives	noises	they

Last Wednesday, Ali ai	nd Ben walked ho	ome together after
school, (11)	_ passed by a pet	t shop and saw many
interesting (12)	inside.	
Suddenly, they heard a	strange (13)	near
the pet shop. What was that?	It sounded danger	ous!
"Beware, Ben!" cried Ali.	"It could be a hug	e and hairy monster,
with terrible paws and teeth li	ke (14)	In s
After a moment, they he	eard a loud squawk	from above. Ali and
Ben looked up to see a few cold	ourful parrots sitt	ing on tree branches.
The boys laughed as one of	(15)	made funny
gounds like hubbles namine	886	5 19

Grammar Cloze (5 marks)

Fill in the blanks with the most suitable word from the box. Use each word once only.

brings	put	saw	was
brought	puts	see	were

Lusi week, our school celebro	itea Tutera	ational Fr	iendshi	p Day.
James and his classmates (16)		exc	ited to	learn
about the importance of being	friends wi	th people	from	other
countries.				
They watched a video that :	showed all	the South	n-East	Asian
countries and their colourful flags.	James' cla	s clapped	and ch	eered
when they (17)	the Singap	ore flag.	9847	
Their teacher, Mrs Vani,	(18)		6	some
homemade Indian snacks	for	them	to	eat.
James (19) overj	oyed when	he receive	ed a pla	ate of
delicious food. He decided to sav	ve some fo	od for el	evense	s and
(20) them in his	lunchbox.			

-Check your work carefully-€ N D ; EXAM PAPER 2016

LEVEL : PRIMARY 2

SCHOOL : ANGLO CHINESE SCHOOL (JUNIOR)

SUBJECT : ENGLISH

TERM : BITE-SIZED ASSESSMENT 6

Q1. rumbling Q2. steps Q3. drops Q4. loud Q5. shivering

Q6. 2 - Food fair

3 - Magic show

1 - School Band Performance

Q7. 7.30am, 1.00pm

Q8. Art competition

Q9. Friday, 8th August

Q10. Food Fair

Q11.2 Q12.2

Q13a. False b. True c. True d. False

Q14. Sam's puppy has three legs.

Q15. cheerful

EXAM PAPER 2016

LEVEL: PRIMARY 2

SCHOOL: ANGLO CHINESE SCHOOL (JUNIOR)

SUBJECT : ENGLISH

TERM : BITE-SIZED ASSESSMENT 2

Q1. swarm	Q2. invitation	Q3. horrible	Q4. caterpillar
Q5. herd	Q6. broken	Q7. letters	Q8. beautiful
Q9. tongues	Q10. crumpled	Q11. They	Q12. animals
Q13. noise	Q14. knives	Q15. noises	Q16. were
Q17. saw	Q18. brought	Q19. brings	Q20, put



Maha Bodhi School 2016 Language Review (1) English Language

Name	#	()	F	2
Class	: Primary 2		Marks	25
Durat	ion : 1 hour		Parent's	
Date	: 29 February 2016)/ ₂	signature	
Secti	on A: Vocabulary (5 x	1 mark)		
Read	each question and look	at the picture. T	hen choose	the correct
	er and put a tick $()$ in			
1)	Every morning, Alex like	s to eat	with milk	for his
	breakfast.		garina anticolor	
	buns		-ADX	
	cereal		i den	DE MAN
	crumbs		No.	
	biscuits		- P	
	8.		<u> </u>	
2)	My mother helps me to	peanu	t butter on	my bread
	while I am drinking oran	ge juice.		
	roll			
	mix			197-9
	paste			
	spread			
	10			

make messes	noise	leftover food
Phelia is happy becaus	e her father gives	her a pet rabbit, i
us is active but it is afro	iid of 3)	
enever the maid uses the	e vacuum cleaner in	the living room, Juli
n away and hide in Phelia's	room.	
Phelia feeds Julius wit	h food like carrots	but it often leaves th
	on the so	fa, Phelia's mother is i
gry with Julius because i	t is not easy to clea	un a leather sofa. Sh
ot like anyone, including Ju	lius, to 5)	************

by Julius.

Section B: Grammar (8 x 1 mark)

Circle one comparative or superlative adjective in each question. An example has been done for you.

Jaeden likes to play with his two best friends, Raj and Ali, every weekend. Raj is one year older than Jaeden. However, Raj is as tall as him.

- Ali is Jaeden's classmate and he is the tallest pupil in class.
- The three boys like to sing their favourite songs on their way to school.
 Jaeden is a better singer than Raj but Raj can remember all the song lyrics very well.
- In school, Jaeden, Raj and Ali eat together at recess. Among the boys, Raj is always the fastest one to finish his food.

After they finish eating their food, they go to the basketball court to play.

Write the <u>correct verb that agrees with the subject</u> in each blank to complete the story.

	My mother and I are at G	iant Hypermarket. There are many items on
sale.	I 9)	(carry , carries) the basket while my

mother chooses the groceries. Then, both my mother and I

TIFE WISSE	***********************	1304 White	RS 1,510 1,5160	esovi de		0.000		000000	S-1000
10)	(stand	stands) in a	queue at	the	counter	to	pay
				3 ()	1.0				AU Y

for the items. Luckily, there is only one lady in front of us. The cashier

at the counter 11) _____ (scan, scans) every item in

the lady's basket. It is going to be our turn soon.

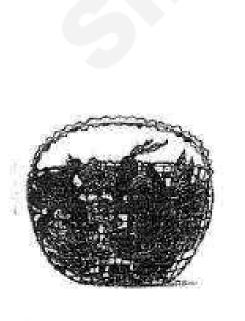


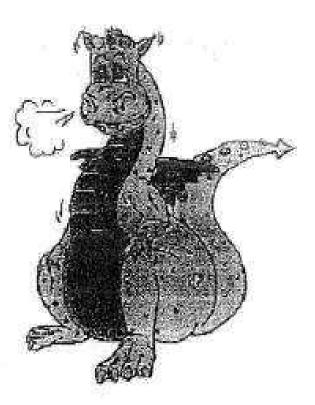
Fill in the blanks with the <u>simple past tense</u> form of the verb in the brackets.

Last night, Dragon was hungry but he could not find any food in the house. He 12) ______ (think) that it would be a good idea to shap for his graceries. When he reached the supermarket, it was closed.

He was sad. Suddenly, he 13) ______ (see) an old lady selling.

fruits and regetables in the market. He was glad that he could finally get some food to satisfy his hunger.





COUNTY COUNTY	n C: Punctuation (3 x 1 mark) is one punctuation mistake or missing punctuation in each
CONTRACTOR	ice. Circle the punctuation mistake or missing punctuation and
	e the correct punctuation or the word on the lines provided. A
	le is shown below.
E.g.	(she) likes to go to the library.
	She
E.g.	Why are you lateO
	?
121) 60	ny mother likes to shop at the supermarket nearby.
14) n	ly morner likes to shop at the supermarket hear by.
	AND DAY MAKES THE ME TO BE AND THE SERVICE OF THE STANK SERVICE OF THE SERVICE OF
- 10	ast sunday, the supermarket was crowded because it was just two lays before Christmas.

She spent eight dollars on butter cheese and vegetables.

16)

Section D: Comprehension Passage 1 (3 x 1 mark)

Read the passage.

Once upon a time, there was a mouse, named Minnie, who had no food for many days. She looked everywhere to find her food. As the days passed by, she became very thin.

One day, Minnie found a huge basket of corn. She also noticed a tiny hole in the basket and that she could easily enter through the hole.

Since she had no food for many days, she ate a lot of corn. She really ate more than she actually needed until her stomach became very big.

When she was full, *he fat Minnie tried to get out of the basket through the small hole. Unfortunately, the tiny hole was too small for her now! Minnie started screaming, "Oh no! Let me out! I am stuck here!"

Starving herself was likely the only solution. She had to become thin again before she could get out of the basket.

Written by Mdm Zalina

Put a tick in the box beside the best answer.

17. Why did Minnie become thin?

Minnie became thin because	
----------------------------	--

she was hungry	
she did not eat for many days	
she could not find the right food	

18. How did Minnie get into the basket?

She		
101110		

made the hole in the basket bigger	
squeezed herself through the hole in the basket	TJ T
went through the hole in the basket without difficulty	

19. What happened right after the mouse had eaten a large amount of corn?

She	
	-

starved herself	
screamed for help	
could not get out of the basket	



Passage 2 (6 marks) Read the passage.

Owen was the only child in the family. He felt lonely when his parents were not at home and he had no friends to play with.

One day, while he was playing with his toy gun in the garden, a dragon appeared before him. Fortunately, he was not scared. The dragon was kind and friendly and his name was Joe.

Owen grew to like Joe because Joe told him stories and they played together. The days passed and they became closer. Owen's parents found it strange that Owen liked to have his lunch in the garden lately. They also noticed that he had turned into a cheerful boy.

"Why do you always eat in the garden?" Owen's mother asked.

"I just like to eat and play there," Owen replied.

Finally, Owen decided to tell his parents about the dragon and his friendship with him. However, his parents did not believe him and insisted that it was not real. They smiled at him and ruffled his hair.

Written by Mdm Zalina



Answer the questions in complete sentences. Your answer must be based on the passage.

He			
			0.00
How did J	oe become close with Owen?	[Z m]	
Joe			

Why did (Owen's parents find him stran	ge? Give one reason.	[2
18503			

Sentence	True / False	Story Clue
Owen's parents		
were not angry with him when he		
told them about		d*************************************
Joe.		
		[1 m]



~ End of Paper ~
Please remember to check your answers thoroughly.





Name

Maha Bodhi School 2016 Language Review (2) Primary 2 English Language

Clas	S	: Primary 2		Marks	25
Dur	ation	: 1 hour		Parent's	
Date	Date : 9 May 2016		L	signature	
Sec	tion A	: Vocabulary (5 x 1 :	mark)		1 450 11 11 11 11 11
	ver ar	h question and look at nd put a tick (√) in th ng our camping trip, we	e box beside it.		the correct and sang
5% 1	song				Sanceranine
	tent				
	Wood	4			
	lante	zm.			
	camp	ofire			
Z)		ilding was on fire. The quickly.		arriv	ed at the scene
	amb	ulance		of the	
	poli	ce car		100	
	100000000			Samuel Sa	经收入的
	fire	engine		1	

gives tours	protect	park ranger
Mr Khairul loves n	ature. He works at the	Singapore Botanical Gardens.
a 3)	. E	Every day, he has many tasks t
0.5		
Mr Khairul 4)		to the visitors. He
alks to them about the	e plants and animals in t	he garden. Sometimes, he tall
bout the statues and s	sculptures found in the	garden.
	nows the visitors how to	o look after the plants and
Mr Khairul also sh	Metacon Commission All	

Adapted from Exploring Parks with Ranger Dackett, Houghton Mit i lin Reading

Section B: Grammar (7 × 1 mark)

Write the <u>correct verb that agrees with the subject</u> in each blank to complete the story.

The pupils are going to the fire station today. Everyone is very excited. When they arrive at the fire station, the fire chief is waiting for them. (greet, greets) everyone with a wide smile. There are a lot of exciting things to see today. First, they go to the changing room where the firefighters (show , shows) them how long it takes to put on their gear. They only take less than thirty seconds! Next, the fire chief shows the children the fire engine. Megan and (pretend pretends) they are real Nicholas 8) firefighters, steering the big engine down the streets. The children enjoy their trip to the firehouse very much.

Adapted from A Trip to the Firehouse, Houghton Mifflin Reading

Circle one preposition of place or time in each sentence. An example has been done for you.

We are going on a camping trip today. Father drives his car to the campsite.

- Mother and I help to pitch our tent under a big shady tree.
- 10) Annie collects some wood and places it in front of the tent.

We cannot wait to cook marshmallows and sausages over the campfire tonight.

Fill in the blanks with the correct connector provided in the brackets.

When I grow up, I want to be just like my father. He is a policeman.

Policemen play an important role 11)	(because, however)
they help to keep the neighbourhood safe.	It is not easy being a policeman as
you need to be fit and brave. 12)	. (While, However)

still want to be a policeman when I grow up. I will study hard and achieve my

dream!

Section C: Punctuation $(3 \times 1 \text{ mark})$

low.	punctuation or the word on the lines provided. An example is sho
g.	she likes to go to the library.
	She
g.	Why are you late
) ja	ice loves going to the park for walks.
) ja	ice loves going to the park for walks.
	ice loves going to the park for walks.

Section D: Comprehension Passage 1 (4 × 1 mark)

Read the passage.

A s'more is a traditional campfire treat that is popular with children and adults for many years. It is a sandwich of roasted marshmallow and melted chocolate with graham crackers.

S'mores are usually made over the campfire. The marshmallow is roasted over the fire until it becomes very soft. Then, graham crackers with pieces of chocolate are used to sandwich the roasted marshmallow. The heat from the marshmallow will melt the chocolate.

This delicious treat always leaves children wanting more. In fact, that is probably how it got its name, s'more which means "some more".

If you do not have a campfire, you can still make s'mores in your kitchen using the microwave oven. You can enjoy them anytime - at breakfast, lunch, dinner or tea break, However, the best part about making s'mores is to put them over an open fire. Just make sure that there is an adult around when you are making them.

Adopted from Why are they called 5 mores?, www.wonderopolis.org

Put a tick in the box beside the best answer.

16) When are s'mores usually eaten? 5'mores are usually eaten at _ breakfast tea break campfires What are s'mores made of? 17) They are made of _ marshmallow and chocolate marshmallow, chocolete and bread marshmallow, chocolate and graham crackers How does the traditional campfire treat "s'more" get its name? 18) It gets its name from the melting of the chocolate the children wanting to have more of the treat the sandwich of roasted marshmallows and chocolate with graham crackers 19) Which of the following is correct? 5'mores can only be made by adults can be made using the microwave oven

is a popular campfire treat for children only

1

Henry was the postman from Eunos Town. He had been delivering letters at his neighbourhood for many years. He made sure that the letters were delivered to the right house. That day was Henry's last day at work. He was going to join his son who was living in China.

As Henry stopped by shops and homes, the people said nice things to him.

"You are such a good mailman. It will not be the same without you," said

Mr Lim, the baker.

"Such kind words," smiled Henry.

Henry had handshakes and hugs from the people in Euros Town. Many of them told him that they would miss him dearly.

At the end of the day, Henry put the mail into the last letterbox. He said sadly to himself, "I'll miss all of them." When he returned home, the people in his neighbourhood threw him a surprise party. Henry smiled widely.

Everyone had a great time at the party and Henry thanked them for being such good neighbours.

"Good luck, Henry," the people wished him as they left Henry's house.

Answer the questions in complete sentences. Your answer must be based on the passage.

He m	2	 Contract of the Contract of th

21)	What did Henry's neighbours do for him when he was delivering the					
	letters that day? Write down one action.	[1m]				
	They says					

22)	Why did the people throw Henry a surprise party?	[2 m]

23) Is this sentence true or false? Write True or False on the line. Write down one story clue.

Sentence	True / False	Story Clue
Henry was upset when his neighbour's threw him a surprise party.		
n. G		[2 m]



~ End of Paper ~ Please remember to check your answers thoroughly.



This is the property of Maha Bodhi School.

No part of this should be duplicated without permission from the school.

EXAM PAPER 2016

SCHOOL MAHA BODHI SCHOOL SUBJECT PRIMARY 2 ENGLISH

TERM : REVIEW 1

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	C(8
cereal	spread	noise	leftover food	make messes	tallest	better	fastest
Q9	Q10	011	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15	Q16
carry	stand	scans	thought	saw	My	Sunday	butter

Q17 she did not eat for many days.

Q18 went through the hole in the basket without difficulty.

Q19 could not get out if the basket.

Q20 He was playing with his toy gun in the garden.

Q21 loe told him stories and they played together.

Q22 Owen liked to have his lunch in the garden lately.

Q23 True. They smiled at him and ruffled his hair.

EXAM PAPER 2016

SCHOOL : MAHA BODHI SCHOOL

SUBJECT : PRIMARY 2 ENGLISH TERM : REVIEW 2

48

Q1	02	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	C8
campfire	fire engine	park ranger	gives tour	protect	greets	show	pretend
Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15	EMD.
under	In front of	because	However	Janice		7	

Q16	campfires
Q17	marshmallow, chocolate and graham crackers
Q18	the children wanting to have more of the treat
Q19	can be made using the microwave oven
Q20	He was a postman from Euros Town.
Q21	They said nice things to him.
Q22	They wanted him to be happy.
Q23	False, Henry smiled widely.

HENRY PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL

TERM 1 2016

ENGLISH LANGUAGE QUIZ 1

1 /	
/	30

PRIMARY 2

Name:	()	Parent's Sign	nature:_		
Class: Pr 2	===		Date:		5 6	
Section A: Grammar MCQ (4x	1 ma	rk)				
Read the sentences carefully. Conumber in the brackets.	hoose	: th	e most suitab	e answei	r and v	vrite its
1 is the eldest son	in th	e f	amily,			
(I) I						
(2)He			8			80
(3) 5he						
(4)You					()
2. Benny and Alex to	the S	Sing	papore Zoo yes	iterday.		
(1) go						
(2)goes						
(3) went						
(4) going					1	3

3. The baske	tball players_	on the	bus now.		
(1) is					
(2)am					
(3)are					
(4)were				()
4. The childr	ren were playin	g with	new toys in th	e living roo	m.
(1) them					
(2)they					
(3) their					
(4) theirs				()
Section B: Gran Read the passagi the word in the t	e carefully. Ch	oose the corr			
	a	an	the		
It was (5)	Kalena .	bright	and sunny mor	ning. My da	d decided
to take the fami	ly to (6)		_Singapore Bo	tanic Garde	ns for a
oicnic. My mothe	r prepared the	e food for the	e picnic. She ins	structed me	e to pack
(7)	family	's picnic mat	and (8)		4 5
umbrella for the	trip. When we	were all read	ly, we made our	way to the	£ 5.
Singapore Botani	- 10 - 10 - 10		500	9710	
**************************************	The second second second				

Section C: Vocabulary MCQ (4 x 1 mark)

Read the sentences carefully. Choose the most suitable answer and write its number in the brackets.

9.	Α	has many legs an	d lives underground.		
	(1) dog		25		
	(2) monkey				
	(3) crocodile				
	(4) centipede			(
10.	Α	eats a lot of lea	ves and grows fast befor	e.	
	forming a hard c	over around it.			
	(1) pupa				
	(2) butterfly				
	(3) caterpillar				
	(4) grasshopper			()
11.	The train travels	along the	track, stopping o	ıt diffe	rent
	stations to pick u	p passengers.		PER 04 1 1 3 4 COM	100 - ACM
	(1) racing				
	(2) bicycle				
	(3) railway				
	(4) running			()

12.	The peacock h	as bright blue and gr	een		
	(1) hair				
	(2) skin				
	(3) scales				
	(4) feathers			()	
Rea	THE PARTY OF THE P	lary Cloze (4 x 1 mo		in the box. Use eac	h
	parrot	bubbles	nectar	butterfly	
(13) quic	soap solution th	brother and I were at we had made and i n the park, Suddeni (14) on I beautiful.	olew y, we heard a sound	d. We turned around	d
	///	bout to take a photo	graph of it, a prett	ry (15)	101
flev		l on a flower. It wa		A VANCOUS	2
flow	er. We had a w	onderful day at the p	ark.		

Section E: Punctuation (4 marks)

Fill in the blanks with the correct punctuation.

A little boy was playing outdoors and found a caterpillar. He carefully
picked it up (17) took it home and showed it to his mother,
"Mummy, can I keep this, please (18) "he asked his mother.
"Yes, but only if you can take good care of it (19) " his mother
replied.
The little boy placed the caterpillar in a large jar (20)
He placed a stick for the caterpillar to climb and fed it with fresh leaves daily.
The caterpillar grew fatter and fatter.
One day, the boy could not find the caterpillar in the jar.
"Moin, the caterpillar is missing (21) " he shouted loudly.
His mother explained that the caterpillar has turned into a pupa and soon
it will become a butterfly.
The little boy was thrilled to hear about the changes his caterpillar would
go through (22) He watched it every day, waiting for the butterfly to
emerge. One day, it happened.
"Mum, look! I can see the butterfly coming out! (23) the little boy
exclaimed.

After struggling for some time (24) out came a butterfly with wet and crumpled wings. Soon, the butterfly's wings were strong enough and it started flying around the jar.



Section F: Comprehension (10 marks)

Read the passage carefully and answer the questions that follow.

Ladybugs are also called lady beetles or ladybird beetles. There are about 5,000 different species of these insects and most of them have big appetites.

Ladybugs are tiny, spotted and have round or oval-shaped domes. They have short legs and antennae.

Many people are fond of ladybugs because of their colourful appearance However, farmers love them for their great liking for food. Most ladybugs eat plant-eating insects, such as aphids and in doing so, they help to protect the plants. Ladybugs lay hundreds of eggs on plants with many aphids and other plant-eating pests. When they hatch, the ladybug larvae immediately begin to feed on the pests.

Ladybugs have spots and attractive colours that are meant to warn other animals that they should be left alone. If disturbed, they can release a horrid smell from their "knees" to keep enemies away. A threatened ladybug may act as if it was dead and give off an awful smell to protect itself.

-adapted from National Geographic for Kids

5

10

write the number for the correct answer in the brackets	. (2 mar	ks)	
25. What does 'they' in line 9 of the second paragraph ref	fer to?		
(1) aphids' eggs			
(2) ladybug larvae			
(3) ladybugs' eggs	()	
26. The spots and colours of the ladybug			
(1) attract other animals.			
(2) give off a horrid smell.			
(3) warn other animals to stay away.		()
27. Which word in paragraph 1 has the same meaning as 'sn Circle the correct word. (1 mark) 28. Ladybug larvae (hate, love) eating plant-eating insects		nark)	ET .
29. Ladybugs release a (nice, horrid) smell when disturbed	t.		

Read each sentence and place a tick (1) in the correct box. (3 marks)

	True	False
30. Ladybugs are a type of beetle.		
31. Aphids are useful to plants.	-	
32. Ladybugs lay one egg at a time,		

33. Why do ladybugs pretend to be dead? (2 marks)								
			1977					

~~ END OF PAPER~~

EXAM PAPER 2016 (P2)

SCHOOL: HENRY PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL

SUBJECT : ENGLISH

TERM: CA1

Q1	Q2	Q3	04			
2	3	3	3			1

Q5) a

Q6) the

Q7) the

Q8) an

Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12	1
4	3	3	14	

Q13) bubbles

Q14) parrot

Q15) butterfly

Q16) nectar

Q17), (comma)

Q18) ? (question mark)

Q19) . (full stop)

Q20), (comma)

Q21) ! (exclamation mark)

Q22) . (full stop)

Q23) " (quotation mark)

Q24), (comma)

Q25	Q26	13		7		1	1
3	3				_		1

Q27) tiny

Q28) love

Q29) horrid

Q30) True

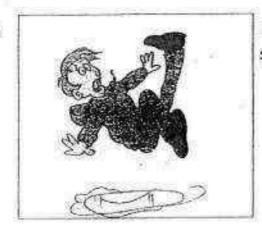
Q31) False

Q32) False

Q33) Ladybugs pretend to act as if it was dead and give off an awful smell to protect itself.

RED SWASTIKA SCHOOL ENGLISH LANGUAGE PRIMARY 2 CLASS TEST 1

Name:	() Mo	ırks:	_ /20
Class : Pr 2/	Dat	e : 10 May	2016
Duration: 30 minutes	Parent's Signature	\$	
Section A: Vocabula	ry (5 marks)		
Choose the correct provided.	answer and write its number	in the bro	ckets
1.	Female butterflies	lay their on the	
1/0	underside of the lea		
XXXX	(1) eggs		
	(2) pupa	100	
	(3) larva		
	(4) caterpillars	C	3
2.	Mary	the	ball
	with one hand.		
	(1) swung		52
142	(2) kicked		
	(3) caught		
	(4) bounced	()



I mopped the floor earlier. It is still wet and

- (1) oily
- (2) dirty
- (3) slimy
- (4) slippery

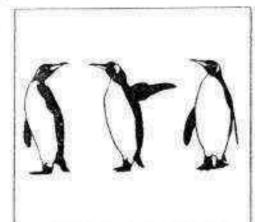
4



Billy loves to crack jokes and make people

- (1) think
- (2) laugh
- (3) frown
- (4) scream

5.



do not fly. They have flippers that help them to swim.

- (1) Owls
- (2) Parrots
- (3) Penguins
- (4) Ostriches (

Section B: Grammar (5 marks)

Choose the correct answer and write its number in the brackets provided.

6.	"Do not ru teacher.	in	-	the corrid	lor!" warned	the the
	(1) behind		(2)	under		
	(3) along		(4)	through	((
7.	Mother add		h sugar	in the coffee	V.	
	(1) so	89	(2)	as		
	(3) and		(4)	but	()
8.	Tim watching tel	evision.	_very l	ate last night be	cause he wa	5
	(1) sleep		(2)	sleeps		
	(3) slept		(4)	was sleeping	-(•
9.		cl	assroom	is neat and clea	ın. We sweep	the
	floor every	day.			W. OLSANDON	
	(1) My		(2)	Our		
	(3) Your		(4)	Their	6	Y
10.	Mary		swim	very well.		
	(1) can		TOTAL STATE OF THE PARTY.	will		
	(3) shall		(4)	might	()

Section C: Vocabulary (3 marks)

Fill in the blanks with the helping words in the box.

EACH WORD CAN BE USED ONLY ONCE.

	hungry animals	e e	summe insect				ngry tumn	
11.	Dragonflies are body parts and si	x legs.			because	they	y hav	e three
12.	In the leaves turn ye	ellow.	the we	ather	begins	to ge	t col	der and
13.	Aziz was		, s	o he r	nade him	self c	sana	dwich.
Rear Begi a fu	rion D: Word Orderange the words n each sentence will stop or a questi	to form	n a sen e capit	al let			end	it with
			TI Aprile					
15.	to drink after exercising	imp	<u>ortant</u>	<u>It</u>	water	is	pler	ity of
TE.	***************************************							

Section E: Sentence Combining (2 marks) For each question from 16 to 17, combine the sentences to make one sentence using the word given. The meaning of the sentence must be the same as the sentences given. The sky was getting dark. I decided to hurry home. 16. 17. Tom went swimming. It was raining. Although ____ Section F: Grammar Cloze (3 marks) Fill in the blanks with the helping words in the box. EACH WORD CAN BE USED ONLY ONCE. its and but have has their Snowy owls are beautiful birds that live in the Arctic region.

They are covered with white (18) ______ dark brown feathers. Snowy owls (19) ______ sharp eyesight which makes them excellent hunters. They also use (20) _____ large and sharp claws for hunting. Most owls are nocturnal, but the snowy owls are active during the day, especially in the summer.

END OF PAPER

RED SWASTIKA SCHOOL ENGLISH LANGUAGE PRIMARY 2 REVISION

	Parent's Signature:		
ection A : Vocabu	lary MCQ (10 x 1 = 10 marks)	8 53 7	
nouse the correct a	nswer and write its number in the brack	ets provided	<u>i.</u>
	The miner uses the	to m	ake a
	hole in the wall of the tunn	el.	
	1) drill		
15	2) gun		
109	3) hammer		
	4) screw driver	()
	1760		
	The stall sells	fried chic	ken A
	of people like to eat there.		isoli.
11111	1) tasty		
	2) terrible		
F. Comment	3) horrible		
- Cannon	4) tasteless	()
	F4 12		
-	A parrot has very colourful	5 5	(0)
(4)	33		-
13	1) fur		
1	2) hair		
77	3) scales		
100	4) feathers	100	4

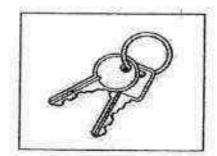
is eating the green Look! The 4) leaves. 1) pupa 2) worm 3) caterpillar 4) centipede) Kim was happy when he received a 5) from his friend in China. 1) note 2) letter 3) e-mail (4) postcard Melvin is pressing hard to 6) toothpaste out the tube. 1) jiggle 2) catch 3) wriggle (4) squeeze) In his band, Louis is the one who beats the 7) 1) drum

guitar
 recorder

4) tambourine

()

8)



Mrs Lina had to go back to her office because she forgot her _____.

- 1) keys
- 2) magnets
- 3) iron bolts
- 4) paper clips

()

9)



Junming went to the shop to get himself a bar of _____.

- 1) jelly
- 2) candy
- 3) ice cream
- 4) chocolate

(

10)



The man _____ when he heard the funny jokes.

- 1) cried
- 2) laughed
- 3) shouted
- 4) screamed

(

Section B: Vocabulary Cloze (5 x 1 = 5 marks) Fill in the blanks with the correct alphabets in the box.

(A) otters	(B) jelly	(C)curry	(D)ice cream
(E) crab	(F) dishes	(G) idea	(H)custard

vants to invite all her friends. She plans	Tasha wants to have pa
asha tells her mother to prepare some	to decorate her house with ba
nother will be cooking chilli 12)	11) for her frien
friends will be having 13),	and chicken stew. For desser
ugar and milk. They will also have the cold	a dessert that is made by mixing
a fantastic 15) ! " said	and wobbly 14)
o come over. * * * * *	Tasha. She cannot wait for her
R	
0.772.00 (M. 10.00 (M. 10.	Tasha. She cannot wait for her

Section C : Grammar MCQ (10 x 1 = 10 marks)
Choose the correct answer and write its number in the brackets provided.

16)	Ratchela	a pretty necklace.		
	1) is			
	2) has			
	3) was			
	4) have		()
17)	"The children	bubbles in the field	now," Ms Edna told t	he
	Principal.	R		
	1) blew			
	2) blows			
	have blown			
	4) are blowing		()
18)	Both of them	singing in tomorrow	s performance.	
	43 la			
	1) is	70		
	2) am	***		
	3) are 4) were		228	280
	4) were		()
19)	Billy McBrown makes	the people laugh	his funny actions.	1000
	1) in			
	2) on			
	3) out			
	4) with		()
20)	These are our populs	They belong to	a 8	
4	These are our pencils	, They belong to		
	1) us			
	2) me			
	3) you			
	4) them		()
	THE PARTY OF THE P		179	7.7

21)	My uncle	smoking last year.		
	1) stop	447		
	2) stops			
	3) stopped			o. 1
	4) is stopping		()
22)	She	happy when she saw that she had passed h	er test	with
V10 1 T-1000	flying colours.		D-BOX P-CROUD-	*********
	1) felt			
	2) feels	8		
	is feeling		710	
	4) are feeling		()
23)	It is difficult to	the pupils understand the word pro	blems	
	1) make	2.0		
	2) made			
	3) makes			
	4) are making		()
	55	24	1020	
24)	Max does not _	to listen to his friend's advice.		
	1) want			
	wants			
	wanted		V655	28
	4) is wanting		()
25)	Joline is the	girl in her class.		
	1) tall			
	2) taller			
	3) tallest		0.0	V.83
	4) as tall as		()

Section D : Grammar Cloze (5 x 1 = 5 marks) Fill in the blanks with the correct alphabets in the box.

(A) through	(B) in	(C) from	(D) by
(E) with	(F)against	(G)at	(H)for

Last week, Henry werlt to	o Auntie Sarah's house to eat laksa. H	e loves
the laksa cooked 26)	his auntie. He went there 27)	his
595	((4))	
family. They took a taxi 28)	their place. When they reache	d there,
they ate the laksa. They had a	karaoke session after the dinner. They	stayed
82	karaoke session after the dinner. They	a a
82	ntil night. On the way home, Henry was	so tired

31)	can	Magnets	attract	<u>coins</u>		
2)	The	butterfly	<u>a</u>	turns into	pupa	
3)	live	their	Hermit cr	abs shells	in	- T- R
4)	like_	lime juice	Wo	uld you	or orange juice	
5)	before	going into	the put	on flippers	The children	wat

Section F : Punctuation (5 x 1 = 5 marks) Fill in the spaces with the correct spelling and punctuation.

36. 🔿
Dear Wend
We are planning to visit you and your family this coming jun. My
brother will be bringing his collection of cards, stamps and stickers
He just cannot wait to show them to you.
Did you see the photograph that I sent you The picture was
taken at a restaurant, where we had a tasty treat of black pepper mussels.
Have you tried eating these dishes before They are simply dlyses!
I will write to you again after my examinations.
Yours sincerely, Dora

Section G: Comprehension MCQ (5 x 2 = 10 marks) Read the story carefully. Write the correct numbers in the brackets provided.

It was summer and the forest was filled with beautiful flowers. Rony was eager to go outdoors to blow bubbles. He made the bubble solution himself.

He decided to go the park near his house to meet his friends.

Along the way, Rony looked at a river and saw his reflection. He liked what he saw - a handsome squirrel. Rony made many friends in the forest. The animals like Rony because he is gentle and kind.

41) Rony is a	CH99900		177	
	441	Danie	ina	

- (1) boy
- (2) bird
- (3) deer
- (4) squirrel

42)	The	forest was beautiful because		
	(1)	Rony loved it		
	(2)	it was summer		
	(3)	there were many animals		
	(4)	the animals were kind and gentle	()
43)	Ror	ny wanted to blow bubbles at		
	(1)	the park		
7.5	(2)	19-00 -0.70 A.C. 19-00		
	(3)			
	(4)	his friend's house	Ç)
44)	The	animals like Rony because he is		
	(1)	playful		
	(2)	a squirrel	0	
	(3)	handsome		
	(4)	gentle and kind	()
45)	Ror	ny is an animal that		
	(1)	has integrity		
	(2)	is committed		
	(3)	is responsible		
	(4)	shows compassion	()

377

END

YEAR

: 2016

LEVEL

PRIMARY 2

SCHOOL

RED SWASTIKA

SUBJECT

ENGLISH

Class Test 1

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
3	3	4	2	3	3	4	3	2	1

Q11 insects

Q12 autumn

Q13 hungry

Q14 How do earthworms move through the soil?

Q15 It is important to drink plenty of water after exercising.

Q16 I decided to hurry home as the sky was getting dark.

Q17 Although it was raining, Tom went swimming.

Q18 and

Q19 have

Q20 their

Revision

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5
1	1	4	3	2
Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
4	.1	d	4	2
Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15
F	E	н	В	G
Q16	Q17	Q18	Q19	Q20
2	4	3	4	1
Q21	Q22	Q23	Q24	Q25
3	1	1	1	3
Q26	Q27	Q28	Q29	Q30
D	E	C	G	В

- Q31 Magnets can attract coins.
- Q32 The pupa turns into a butterfly.
- Q33 Hermit crabs five in their shells.
- Q34 Would you like lime juice or orange juice?
- Q35 The children put on flippers before going into the water.

Q36	Q37	Q38	Q39	Q40	Q41	Q42	Q43	Q44	Q45
106	June	1997	?	delicious	4	2	1	4	4

End



TEMASEK PRIMARY SCHOOL ENGLISH LANGUAGE PRIMARY 2 TERM 1

Name:()	Class: Pr 2
Date:		Time: 45 mins
Parent's Signature:	37	f. Be

Section	Question Type	Max Marks	Marks Obtained
Λ	Vocabulary - MCQ	8	
В	Vocabulary - Cloze	7	
c	Grammar - MCQ	6	
D	Grammar Cloze	4	
е	Editing for SPG	5	
	Total	30	

DO NOT OPEN THIS BOOKLET UNTIL YOU ARE TOLD TO DO SO. FOLLOW ALL INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY.

Section A: VOCABULARY - MCQ (8 morks)

Choose the most suitable answer and write its number in the brackets provided.

1.	gordon)	The p	arrot uses its	fo e	at the	nuts,
N		(1)	lips			
1		(2)	beak			
1		(3)	The state of the s			
	**	(4)	mouth	()	
Z. [4		The m	onkey's body is con	rered wi	th	
	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	(1)	hair			
12	tropil to	(2)	skin			
1 2	2 3 3 3 3 4 1	(3)	scales			
	Tes 100	(4)	feathers	ř	Ñ.	
.00° W.12°	d Sam.		£		00,000	ii.
(1)	sour	125				
(2)	spicy					
(3)	salty					
(4)	terrible			C)	
4. Roju	is in deep	for br	eaking his mother	's favour	ite vas	ic.
(1)	Worry					
(2)	danger					
(3)	trouble					
(4)	problem		15	(10	
40/6/00/01	MA-on-PaulSHTP			3	1	

5,	Mot	her is planning a dinner	party for us at the _		3
	(1)	clinic	a ^S		
	(2)	bakery			
	(3)	restourant			
	(4)	supermarket	5 g	()
6.	Mar	y brought some goodie	bags to school for her	-	on her
	birt	hday.	DESCRIPTION OF THE POST OF		
	(1)	family			
	(2)	siblings	v.		
	(3)	classmates	: Ye		
	(4)	neighbours		()
7.	May	is very sleepy. She has	s been for the p	oast :	two hours.
	(1)	coughing	N		
	(2)	laughing			
	(3)	sneezing -			
	(4)	yawning		() ir
8.	Sue	and her brother love to	eat Roti Prata with fi	sh	
	(1)	soup			
	(2)	curry			
	(3)	paste			
	(4)	sauce		()

Section B: VOCABULARY Cloze (3 marks)
Choose the most suitable answer and write its letter A-D in the blanks provided. Use each letter ONCE only.

(A) friends (B) spicy (C) terrible (D) Yummy

The Tan family is having dinner at a restaurant. Father looks at the menu and starts to place his order.

After dinner, they make their way home. Su Ling cannot wait to tell her _____ tomorrow about her dinner. To her, all the _____ dishes were tasty!

Section B: VOCABULARY Cloze (4 marks)
Choose the most suitable answer and write its letter A- E in the blanks provided. Use each letter ONCE only.

(A) collect	(B) celebrated		(C) postcard
(D) relat	tives	(E) sto	ımp

Last year, I started a new hobby. My Aunt Mary, who

stays in London, sent me a _____ In it, she wrote about how the 12.

people in London _____ the birth of a new prince. All the shops 13.

in London were selling things to celebrate the day. Even the _____ 14.

on my postcard had the picture of the prince. I started to look for other letters and postcards that I had received from my _____ 15.

and friends staying overseas. That was how I started collecting stamps.

Section C: GRAMMAR - MCQ (6 marks) Choose the most suitable answer and write its number in the brackets provided.

16.	*Co	on ner.	_have	this bool	k, please?	" Ramu	asked the	shop
	(1)	1						
	(2)	he			_5			
	(3)							
	(4)						C)
				8			8	<i>20</i>
3								
17.		Raja	4	to the bo	wker cen	tro over		5.5 V
	bre	akfast	for his	family.	maci cei	ne ever	y morning	To buy
	(1)	90						
	(2)	goes						
	(3)	gone						
	(4)	went					()
157							183	1061:
13				777			100	
18.	Mrl	lo glari	bs	his	son when	he colit	the will.	
	floor	and the second s	\$5014		son mag	ne spiri	THE INIK	on the
	(1)	at			2 2			
	(2)	in						
		on						
	(4)	to					C)
				2253	5		981	80

(1) long (2) longer (3) longest (4) very long () 20. The master is angry because his lions have not befed yet. (1) lion (2) lions (3) lion's (4) lions' (1) who (2) why (3) what (4) where	19.	The	e crocodile has a	tail than the monkey.
(3) longest (4) very long () 20. The master is angry because his lions have not be fed yet. (1) lion (2) lions (3) lion's (4) lions' (1) who (2) why (3) what		0.05566.0	long	
20. The master is angry because his lions have not be fed yet. (1) lion (2) lions (3) lion's (4) lions' (1) who (2) why (3) what		(2)	longer	
20. The master is angry because his lions have not be fed yet. (1) lion (2) lions (3) lion's (4) lions' (1) who (2) why (3) what		(3)	longest	
20. The master is angry because his lions have not be fed yet. (1) lion (2) lions (3) lion's (4) lions' (1) who (2) why (3) what		(4)	very long	()
20. The master is angry because his lions have not be fed yet. (1) lion (2) lions (3) lion's (4) lions' (1) who (2) why (3) what			9	
(1) lion (2) lions (3) lion's (4) lions' () 21. Do you know I can get the best Nasi Lemak? (1) who (2) why (3) what				-5
(1) lion (2) lions (3) lion's (4) lions' () 21. Do you know I can get the best Nasi Lemak? (1) who (2) why (3) what	20.	The	master is an	ary because his lions have not been
(2) lions (3) lion's (4) lions' () 21. Do you know I can get the best Nasi Lemak? (1) who (2) why (3) what		fed	yet.	by A commoning money little lift peel
(2) lions (3) lion's (4) lions' () 21. Do you know I can get the best Nasi Lemak? (1) who (2) why (3) what		(1)	lion	
(3) lion's (4) lions' 21. Do you know I can get the best Nasi Lemak? (1) who (2) why (3) what				72
(4) lions' 21. Do you know I can get the best Nasi Lemak? (1) who (2) why (3) what		100000000000000000000000000000000000000		
21. Do you know I can get the best Nasi Lemak? (1) who (2) why (3) what		100000000000000000000000000000000000000		()
21. Do you know I can get the best Nasi Lemak? (1) who (2) why (3) what				
21. Do you know I can get the best Nasi Lemak? (1) who (2) why (3) what				
21. Do you know I can get the best Nasi Lemak? (1) who (2) why (3) what				
(1) who (2) why (3) what			P 5 20	
(1) who (2) why (3) what	21.	Do y	ou knowI can	get the best Nasi Lemak?
(2) why (3) what				
(3) what			30 S C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	
170.27 SANSTELL		The second secon		
()		0.070000000	where	()

Section D : Grammar Cloze MCQ (4 marks)
Choose the most suitable answer and write its letter A- E in the
blanks provided. Use each letter ONCE only.

(A) of (B) from (C) to (D) in (E) into

Today was Wellness Wednesday. During recess, Tracy

realised that she had forgotten to bring some fruits ____ home.
22.

She wanted to buy an apple so she went _____ the fruit stall. When 23,

it was her turn to pay, she looked ____ her purse. She had no more 24.

money. Luckily, her classmate, Sally, saw her. Sally had extra fruits

her lunch box. She decided to share her fruits with Tracy. 25.

Since then, they became best friends.

Section E: EDITING - SPG (5 marks)

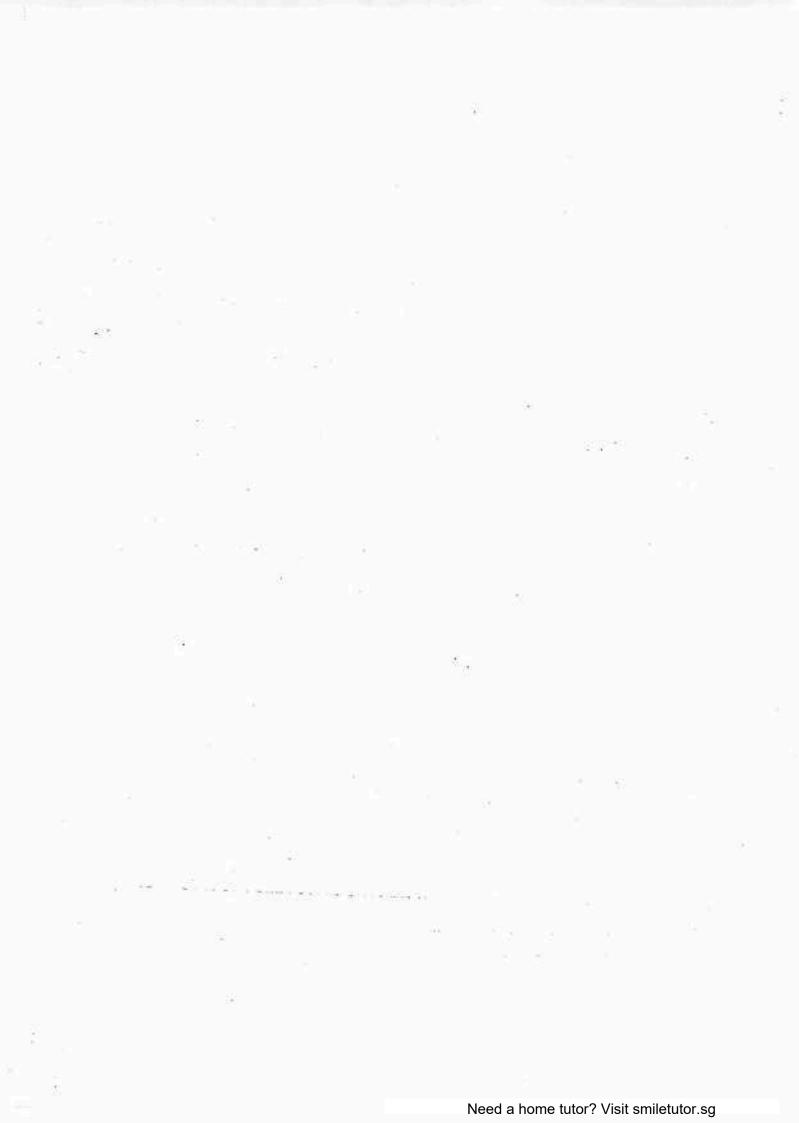
Read the sentences carefully and correct the spelling, punctuation and arammar mistakes that are bold/circled/underlined. Write the correct answers in the boxes provided.

One morning at the Faraway Farm, Farmer Fred went to

	n 2		26.		
the barn t	o feed his animo	als. Farmer Fi	red gave the	chikens fres	h
	27.		97	Se.	
corns. He	then went to fe	ed <u>her</u> ducks,	The ducks q	uacked. Ne	kt, he
	28.			29.	Take 1
went to fe	ed his cows. He	give them so	me hay and w		\supset
			F 8	E.	
cows mode	d.			Edit	~,
	×	Œ	= +020		
	When his chore	s were done, l	ne headed ba	30. ck to his hou	Ise 1

He told his wife that all the animals were happy on their farm.

End of paper





TEMASEK PRIMARY SCHOOL ENGLISH LANGUAGE PRIMARY 2 TERM-2

Name:)	Class: Pr 2
Date:	100		Time: 45 mins
Parent's Signatu		123	20.24

Section	Question Type	Max Marks	Marks Obtained
A	Vocabulary ~ MCQ	8	
В	Vocabulary - Cloze	7	
c	Grammar -MCQ	6	
b	Grammar Cloze	4	L.X.
E	Editing for SPG	5	
	Total	30	- relie

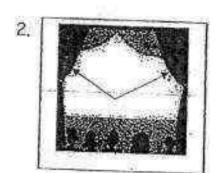
DO NOT OPEN THIS BOOKLET UNTIL YOU ARE TOLD TO DO SO. FOLLOW ALL INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY.

Section A: VOCABULARY - MCQ (8 marks) Choose the most suitable answer and write its number in the brackets provided.

**		T	7	I
	ì			
1				1
				L
	1	16 V.	-1	e de la companya de l

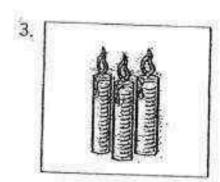
The man hits the _____ to warn the villagers of the fire.

- (1) gong
- (2) drum
- (3) triangle
- (4) tambourine ()



The _____ drew open and the dancers came on stage.

- (1) song
- (2) lights
- (3) stairs
- (4) curtains ()



Every night, Mom uses _____ to light up the house.

- (1) sticks
- (2) straws
- (3) candles
- (4) chopsticks ()

4.

A _____ has two big pincers.

- (1) fish
- (2) crab
- (3) shark
- (4) turtle

1,

5.	The is slow or swim very fast in wa		ıt it can
- STE	(1) dolphin (2) penguin (3) seahorse (4) sea otter	()
6.	The shells of the in colour.	are	greenish
	(1) salmon (2) lobster (3) mussels (4) starfish	Į.	•
7. The have ha	rd shells on their backs.		
(1) fishes	3.9%		
(2) sharks	II Re		
(3) turtles			
(4) dolphins		()
8. The in the President of Singap	army salute as they marc ore.	h in fron	nt of the
(1) parents			
(2) soldiers			
(3) teachers			
(4) students		()

Section B : VOCABULARY Cloze (3 marks)	
Choose the most suitable answer and write its letter	A-D in the
blanks provided. Use each letter <u>ONCE</u> only.	C. C

(A) cloak (B) make-up (C) mosquito (D) stage

The children were in Grandmother's room for the first time.

There was a _____ net which was hung round 9.

Grandmother's bed. It was to keep insects away from the person who was sleeping there. There was also a picture of Grandmother performing on c.____ in front of an audience. She said that she

was a Chinese Opera performer when she was younger.

She had thick ____ on her face. She looked rather 11.

fearsome.

Section B: VOCABULARY Cloze (4 marks)
Choose the most suitable answer and write its letter A-E in the blanks provided. Use each letter ONCE only.

(A) clam	(B) h	ermit crab	(C) turtle
	(D) shells	(E) lobsto	er
1	The book entitled 'L	ife in A Shell' has	some interesting
facts about	some creatures the	at have as l	oody coverings.
1 3	helives at 13.	the bottom of the	river or sea. It
has two she	lls that can open ar	nd close. It will sn	ap shut when it
senses dange	er.		
	ii yaan		
N	lext, the ha	s a shell covering i	ts long body. It
has five pair	s of legs. When coo	oked, its body will	turn red.
Fi	inally, the	will look for bigger	empty shells to
move in as it	grows bigger. Don	't you think these	facts are
interesting?			

Choose the most suitable ans	wer and write its number in	the
brackets provided.	THE THE PARTY OF T	me
525400 SASON VASIONES - 10		
 The children's mother wo mess. 	inted to clean up the	
(1) I		
(2) we		
(3) they		
(4) them	Ţ.)
THE		
17. "Help! There is a big fire i	n the kitchenhas	
started to spread to the	bedroom!" shouted Susan.	
91		
(1) It		
(2) Its	50	
(3) It's		
(4) It'll	()
	N 189 N	
18 Susan knowe how to also	1	AND E
 Susan knows how to play to rest of her classmates. 		ne
(1) So		
(2) But		
(3) And		
(4) When	ÿ.	Š
VECK ALTEROGRAPHIC	- 1	200

19. L	ису_	a new book.	It has many	pictures i	in it.	
	(1)	has				
	(2))@	
	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	do not have				
	20/3593	does not have			(X
	10368				4	3
20, T	nere is	milk left	in the carto	n.		
	(1)	most				
	(2)	some				
	(3)	48.65564-5a.564				
	(4)	several			()
10	116	2)	10	_10 = 10		
21	it	is recess time,	we go to the	canteen t	o buy	food.
	(1)	Who				
		Why				
		How				
		When			(}

Section D: Grammar Cloze MCQ (4 marks)	
Choose the most suitable answer and write its letter A-F in the	ne
blanks provided. Use each letter ONCE only.	With the

	50			5 B)	
(A) fo	or (B) from	(C) of	(D) off	(E) ov
J	oe and Mi	ke are goin	g shopping wi	th their pare	nts.
They ar	e excited	l as they wo	nt to buy a b	irthday prese	ent
their cl	assmate,				00.75.7
Th	e family (drives23		sold car. Soc	n they
reach Be	edok Mall	. Joe and M	like are thin	kingsł 24.	naring and
buying t	heir class	mate a cam	era. After p	outting all the	ir money
together	and cour	nting it, the	y realise tha	t they do not	have
enough n	noney.				
So	they ask	for some m	ore money_	their p	ogrents.
The boys	then mal	ke their wa	y to the cash	iler happily.	

Section E: El	DITING -	SPG (5 m	arks) and correct	4
punctuation	and	grammar	the state of the s	that are
Committee of the party of the p	inderlined		correct answe	es in the boxes
provided.	760 823			
	There	will be a Tale	ent Fiesta in sch	nool today.
26.	1			
Raja <u>was</u> very	worried.	He will be pe	erforming a son	g in front of
W 11 V2				
2	7		28.	
all the Primary	Two chile	den during r	ecess, He <u>hope</u>	d that he does
not forget the	words to	his song.		
	ē		22	
	When h	is name. is co	illed, he goes or	ito the stage
29.	(£X)			Nais Ni
	. 0		PERCENTAGO ANTAGO DE ANTAGO DE CANTO	
and begins to s	ing (1)	To his surpr —	ise, his friends	start to sing
30.				
along with him.	finally) the song	ends. Raja is s	to happy
		Z		PERSONAL PARTY.

End of paper.





TEMASEK PRIMARY SCHOOL ENGLISH LANGUAGE PRIMARY 2 TERM 3 TEST 1

Name:	()	Class: Pr 2
Date:		Time: 45 mins
Parent's Signature:		57508 =0

Section	Question Type	Max Marks	Marks Obtained
A	Vocabulary - MCQ	8	
В	Vocabulary - Cloze	7	38.65
c	Grammar-MCQ	6	
D	Grammar Cloze	4	
E	Editing for SPG	5	
7	Total	30	4

DO NOT OPEN THIS BOOKLET UNTIL YOU ARE TOLD TO DO SO. FOLLOW ALL INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY.

Section A: VOCABULARY - MCQ (8 marks) Choose the most suitable answer and write its number in the brackets provided.

	1 7	12 12 12 12		
1.		This_ hunt	ed for its fo	and at
- 1		night.		70d th
- J	A	(1) bat		
	Sec. Selve	(2) owl		
		(3) duck		
		(4) frog	()
				0
2.	77 m	We love playing in the	Snow during	n 32
	9 10 Y	19	oncommo nestando S	
		50075		
		(1) spring		
L	一种性人	(2) winter		
	TE P SCHOOL	→ (3) autumn	22	
		(4) summer	C)
3. Afte stop	er jogging for o for a rest.	an hour, John was so	that he	had to
(1) }	парру	(2) excited		
	onfused	(4) exhausted	3020	10/96/0
	005425-508025800	(1) evangated	C)
87 W.			0.00	
1. My	grandmother is	s not feeling well. I am tak	ing her to	
the_		7	3	
(1) to	eacher	(2) doctor	1000 0	
(3) d	entist	(4) butcher	()
		1.	ଲା	19511
		F15.00		

The room islights.	_ enough. There is no need to	switch	on the
(1) dark	(2) bright		
(3) large	(4) spacious	c ()
6. I always invite my	friends to my birthday		
(1) outing	(2) party		
(3) assembly	(4) ceremony	()
7. Lisa is the	ice cream with her tongue.		
(1) biting	(2) licking		
(3) munching	(4) drinking	. ()
	\$\frac{1}{2}		
8. A fireman wears a _	for safety reasons,		
(1) cap	(2) hat		
(3)hood	(4) helmet	()

Section B: VOCABULARY Cloze (3 marks)
Choose the most suitable answer and write its letter A-D in the blanks provided. Use each letter ONCE only.

(A) faces	(В) нарру	(C) letter	(D)present
Mrs Lo	ine teaches our cl	ass. We love he	er lessons and
we always have	big smiles on our	when	we leave her
class.			
Every mo	rning, we put a _	on her o	lesk requesting
	o call our own. We	200	if she
et romandements			11.
igrees to our re	quest. Having our	own class pet v	vould definitely
oe fun!		3	

Section B: VOCABULARY Cloze (4 marks)

Choose the most suitable answer and write its letter A-E in the blanks provided. Use each letter ONCE only.

(A) afraid	(B) cobweb	(C) ceiling
(D) home	(E) nest	

Gina was busy dusting when she spotted a large

spider on a bookshelf. Gina liked spiders and was not	of
12.	
them. She looked for the spider's web and saw it hanging a	n the
above the shelf. Gina carefully picked up the spider 13.	and
	ith her
14.	
duster. She felt bad about having to destroy the spider's_	-
15	
out she had no choice. She the	

	RAMMAR - MCQ (6 nost suitable answer and		abou to	
brackets prov		J WITE ITS (IU)	wer ii	Ine
16. The sky	is dark It like it	is going to rain	F.	
(1)	look			
(2)	looks			
(3)	looked			
(4)	is looking		()
17. Jenny w	as late for school	_she had over	slept.	
994	250			
(1)				
1827.725	but			
110000	and			
(4)	because		()
	1000		j.)	
2001 10 11 12	(H) W			
18. My pare	nts and I felt cooler sitti	ng the	big tre	e.
(1)	on			
(2)	under			
(3)	below over			
(4)	behind		()

homewor	is angry. Peter has forgot k twice this week.		y	
E28	5			100 1
(1)	îŤ			
(2)	her			
(3)	his			
(4)	our		()
	2		98	09601
		£		
O. The bird	ls happy when Owl	nave the	m on on	Outers.
CO. Unicoonistano		gare me	ni din din	SMEL.
(1)	feel			
(2)	felt			
(3)	feels			
(4)	is feeling		(3
100000	CHAIR CONTROL OF THE		20	1
	9 5			
	9 10 10			
	ages as an	CH		
. Does Mrs	: Chan know the nea	rest mar	ket is ?	
1000	A CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF	rest mar	ket is?	
(1)	who	rest mar	ket is ?	
(1) (2)	who why		ket is?	
(1)	who	rest mar	ket is ?	

 \widetilde{W}

Section D : Grammar Cloze MC	Q (4 marks)
Choose the most suitable answer	and write its letter A-Fin the
blanks provided. Use each letter	ONCE only.

(A) and	(B) but	(C) for	(D) in	(E) on
Owl live	es in an oak tr	ee. He has po	inted ears_	sharp 22,
cławs. He like	s to sit23.	_the best br	anch of his t	ree and
dream of cate	ching mice. At	night, he sta	ys awake to	look
food. The ani	imalst	he forest thi	nk that Owl	is .
ery wise. The	ev feel hannv	when Owl aire	e than	

Section E: E					
	sentences	carefully	and cor	rect th	e spelling
punctuation	and	grammar	mistak	es tl	hat are
bold/circled/	underlined.	Write the	correct a	nswers ir	the boxes
provided.		W0185	10 10		
					1
0.00			26		
The sc	hool bell ro	ang. Jane wo	as excited	to went h	nome as it
		30	5	\$55000G	355000000000000000000000000000000000000
F					
27. L		471			
was her <u>brith</u>	<u>ley</u> . Her n	nother told	her that s	he would	cook
	Physical Company (Company)	ACCRAPIAN POPOLO			
그 사람 보는 등	. 2		28.		
Jane's favouri	te dishes t	hat evening	. When sh	reach h	iome, her
32	~~ [
	29.				
father greeted	11-		Q	1859.	
idiner greeter	iner.	he)was	holding a l	ovely cak	e with
	넺		20		
			30.		
ight candles!	Rehind him		. (٦	HOLVERSON ON THE
- July Condical	wind him	were ner n	nother (-	broth	ner and
			000	- E.	

sister. They shouted, "Surprise!". Jane felt so special.

End of paper.



Level: Primary 2

23

School Temasek Primary School

Subject: English

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
2	1	4	3	3	3	4	2

9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	
В	D	A	C	В	E	D	

16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
1	2	1	2	4	4

22,	23.	24.	25.	
В	C	E	D	

100

26. chickens

27. his

28. gave

29. The

30. .

Level: Primary 2

School: Temasek Primary School

Subject: English

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	17.	8.
1	4	3	12	4	3	3	2

9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	115
Ç	D	В	D	A	E	D

16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21
4	1	1	1	2	

22.	23.	24.	25	
A	D	C	В	- 10

26. is

27, children

28. hopes

29. .

30. Finally



Level: Primary 2

School: Temasek Primary School

Subject: English

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
2	2	4	2	- 2	2	2	4

9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.
A	C	В	Α	C	В	D

16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
2	4	2	3	2	4

22.	23.	24.	25.	
A	E	C	D	

26. go

27. birthday

28, reached

29. He

30.

TAO NAN SCHOOL Primary 2 English Language Test 1 - 2016

lame:			()	Date: 9	May 2016		
lass:	P2	()		Duratio	n: <u>30 minu</u>	tes	
arent'	s sig	nature:		Marks:		<i>l</i> 15	
Secti	on A	– Gramr	nar (10 x 1 mark)		n		
Choo	se th	e most s	suitable answer and wri	te its numbe	er in the bra	ackets.	
1,		brother ar	nd I went to the bookshop	0	bought		
	(1)	It	(2)	You			
	(3)	We	(4)	They		()
2.	Siti	is	her bedroom. She is	reading a bo	ok		
	(1)	in	82.00	at			
	(3)	on	76	over		()
3.	Mar	у	the piano very well. S	he practises	for an hour	every	
	day.	E		W			
	(1)	play	(2)	played			
	(3)	plays	(4)	playing	0	()

4.	Bala and Ravi	chicken rice	for dinner last night.		
	(1) has	(2)	have		
	(3) had	(4)	are having	()
	St. Gazz				
5.	Jack plays on	computer all	the time.		
	(1) his	(2)	he		
	(3) him	(4)	it	()
6.	How often do you	cycling?			
~ .	CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	A SERVICE AND A			
	(1) go(3) goes	(2)	going are going	()
7.	The blue whale is the	e man	nmal in the world.		
	(1) big	(2)	biggest		
	(3) bigger	(4)	as big as	()
8.	Mr Wong promised to	o take his childre	en to the museum	he	
	was free.		5-		
	(1) so	(2)	but		
	(3) when	(4)	and	()

9.	is my frie	nd, Tina!" exclaimed Devi, waving to t	ine giri	
	on the other side of th	e road.		
	(1) This	(2) Those		
	(3) That	(4) These	(1
10.	Do not add too	sugar into the tea as it will be to	00	
	sweet," Mother remin	ded Sarah.		
	(1) little	(2) many		
	(3) few	(4) much	Y	¥

Section B - Comprehension Open (5 marks)

Read the following passage. Answer questions 11 to 13.

Once, in a small country, there lived a very wise man. The king heard about him and invited him to the palace. The king gave him some riddles and the wise man solved them easily. After that, he was taken to a large room. He was amazed when he saw a wide variety of flowers.

"Pick out a real flower among all the artificial ones!" the king challenged the wise man.

The wise man examined all the flowers carefully. They were so well made that they looked like real flowers in a garden. The flowers gave off a sweet smell too.

The wise man thought to himself, "Insects are attracted to the scent of real flowers." So, he requested that the window be opened. Within minutes, a bee flew in through the window and went to the real flower.

"That is the real flower," the wise man told the king.

The king was very impressed with the wise man. "You will be my advisor in the palace," the king said.

Answer the following questions in complete sentences. Your answers must be based on the passage.

		N N
How did the king rew	ard the wise man? (2	marks)

End of Test

TAO NAN SCHOOL Primary Two English Language Topical Test 2

Na	me;	() Date:		
Cla	iss: P2 ()		Duration:	45 minutes	
Pa	rent's signature:	10%	Mark:	/ 20	
ec	tion A – Grammar (10 x 1r	n)			
ho	ose the most suitable ans	wer and write i	ts number in the I	orackets.	
2 0	All the children	well in	the competition la	ist week.	
	(1) swim	(2)	swims		
	(3) swam	(4)	swimming	1)
0#11	I go !	to bed, I brash m	y teeth.		
	(1) As	(2)	Before		
	(3) After	(4)	While	*)
ű.	Mrs Fatimah and her son	love cooking		_cook for	
	their family every Sunday	9			
	(1) He	(2)	She		
	(3) We	(4)	They	()

) few	(2)	little		
) some	(4)	much	()
i Ling went out to		_ in the park a while ag	0.	
) play	(2)	plays		
) played	(4)	playing	()
3) with	(4)	off	()
fish in the p	oond	over there are beautiful	1	
(1) This		(2) That		
(3) These	10	(4) Those	Ç)
ty kind neighbour, Mr Tan, helps	-	repa	r my broke	n
icycle.				
1) it	(2	2) us		
3) me	11	1) him	()

	Both the apple and pear	prucked yeste	iday.	
	(1) is	(2) are		
	(3) was	(4) were	¢)
0.	"There are two boxes here. Ca	n you remember	box	did
	you put the card into?" my tea	cher asked me.		
	(1) who	(2) what		
	(3) where	(4) which	()

ning of the given sentences.	
Mrs Tan scolded Cindy. Cindy broke the vase.	
	for
The pupils must stay indoors. There is a lightning alert.	
When	
	The pupils must stay indoors. There is a lightning alert.

Rewrite the given sentences using the word provided. Your answer must be in

Section B - Synthesis and Transformation (2 x 2m)

BLANK PAGE

ction C - Comprehension Open (3 x 2m) ad the passage below and answer Questions 13 to 15.

"Help me! Help me!" Ravi was startled and wondered who had spoken. Turning around, he spotted a huge gold pot sitting right in the middle of the rows of com. Balancing on his toes, Ravi peered over the edge of the pot and could not believe what he saw. A dwarf stared back at him.

"Please help me," the dwarf pleaded. "Get me out of this pot and I'll grant you a wish."

Ravi was a little scared. He had never met a dwarf before. After much persuasion, he stretched out his hands, grabbed the dwarf and pulled him up and out of the pot.

"Thank you for helping me. I have been stuck for hours. What's your wish?" the dwarf asked with a smile on his face.

Ravi would really love a new bicycle like the one his best friend had. He also realised that this could be the only chance he could help his parents. They had worked very hard. Ravi was hoping things could be easier for the family during this dry season.

Finally, Ravi said to the dwarf, "I wish that it would rain so that the crops would flourish."

Climbing into his bed early that night, Ravi wondered if the dwarf would grant his wish. He looked out of the window the next morning and was thrilled to see big puddles and huge rows of corn in the field. Ravi's parents beamed with joy as they gazed at the wonderful sight during their breakfast. Elated, Ravi was grateful to the dwarf for granting his wish.

Ā	Who was stuck in the huge gold pot for hours?
35	The traceast in the hage gent por for hours.
	NOR
3	
1	What was Ravi's wish?
	Which sentence in the passage shows that Ravi was not sure if his wish
	would come true?
	笠

nswer the following questions in complete sentences. Your answers must be

End of Paper



TAO NAN SCHOOL Primary Two English Language Practice Paper 1

lame.				Date:		8	
llass:	P2 ()			Duration	: 30 minutes		
'aren	t's signature			Marks:		15	
Sec	tion A – Grar	nmar (10 x	1 mark)				
Cho	ose the mos	t suitable a	enswer and wr	ite its number	in the brack	rets.	ē
1.	my permiss	The property of the second of the control of the co	allowed to ente in instructed his	r your classrooi pupils	m without		
	(1) She		(2)	He			
	(3) You	670	1111000	We		()
2		ievous dog !" exclaime		ce and Wendy.	It is not mine		
	(3) its		(4)	theirs		()
3.	Jenny coulo sounds.	d not sleep	last night beca	use she	hearing	stra	nge
	(1) keep		(2)	keeps			
	(3) keepi	ng	(4)	kept		()
4.	Ben's resul	ts are	than Ma	nry's.			
	(1) good		(2)	better			
	(2) boot		(4)	se anna se		1	¥6

ine	airpiane flew	_ the bea	utiful ocean.		
(1)	at	(2)	between		
(3)	under	(4)	over	()
			ouse as she had forgotten		
(1)	chest	(2)	bouquet		
(3)	bunch	(4)	collection	1)
Hafi	z was tired so he did no	ot	to go out and play.		
(1)	wants	(2)	want		
(3)	wanted	(4)	wanting	()
(1)	many	(2)	little		
(3)	much	(4)	few	()
"Car	n you bring me_ ted to the shelf at the e			9	
(1)	this	(2)	that		
(3)	those	(4)	these	()
Mr a	and Mrs Chen promise t they are free.	o take the	ir children to East Coast Pa	ırk	
(1)	when	(2)	but		
	(1) (3) Mrs te br (1) (3) "Do salty (1) (3) "Car poin (1) (3)	Mrs Wong was unable to ente bring her of k (1) chest (3) bunch Hafiz was tired so he did not (1) wants (3) wanted "Do not add too salty," Chef Tan reminded t (1) many (3) much "Can you bring me pointed to the shelf at the e (1) this (3) those	(1) at (2) (3) under (4) Mrs Wong was unable to enter her her to bring her of keys. (1) chest (2) (1) chest (2) (3) bunch (4) Hafiz was tired so he did not (2) (1) wants (2) (3) wanted (4) "Do not add too salt into t salty," Chef Tan reminded the cooks in the c	(1) at (2) between (3) under (4) over Mrs Wong was unable to enter her house as she had forgotten to bring her of keys: (1) chest (2) bouquet (3) bunch (4) collection Haffiz was tired so he did not to go out and play. (1) wants (2) want (3) wanted (4) wanting "Do not add too salt into the soup as it will be too salty," Chef Tan reminded the cooks in the kitchen. (1) many (2) little (3) much (4) few "Can you bring me books?" asked the teacher as she pointed to the shelf at the end of the corridor. (1) this (2) that (3) those (4) these	(1) at (2) between (3) under (4) over (Mrs Wong was unable to enter her house as she had forgotten to bring her of keys. (1) chest (2) bouquet (3) bunch (4) collection (Hafiz was tired so he did not to go out and play. (1) wants (2) want (3) wanted (4) wanting ("Do not add too salt into the soup as it will be too salty," Chef Tan reminded the cooks in the kitchen. (1) many (2) little (3) much (4) few ("Can you bring me books?" asked the teacher as she pointed to the shelf at the end of the corridor. (1) this (2) that

BLANK PAGE

Section B – Comprehension Open (5 marks) Your answers must be based on the passage.

One evening, Rocky was out walking around his neighbourhood when he spotted a mouse in a field. Rocky knew he would get into trouble if he went too far from home. Luckily, the field was just nearby. Therefore, Rocky decided to give chase to the tiny squeaky creature he had spotted earlier.

Rocky was so busy chasing the mouse that he did not hear his owner, Mrs Cai, calling him for dinner.

"Well," said Mrs Cai. "This is very strange. Rocky always comes home for dinner. Something must have happened to Rocky."

Mrs Cai put on her slippers and went in the direction of the field. She called for Rocky at the top of her lungs. Still, Rocky did not hear her. He was so busy with the chase that he had forgotten all about his dinner. In fact, he had forgotten about everything else too.

Suddenly, Mrs Cai saw something moving among the bushes in the field. She went over to see if Rocky was there. In the bushes, Rocky was just getting ready for a final pounce on the mouse when he saw Mrs Cai. Rocky knew that he had no choice but to forgo his final battle. Mrs Cai gave Rocky a stern glare and warned him not to wander off again:

Hanging his head low, Rocky purred softly. It was as if to promise Mrs Cai that he would not misbehave again.

Answer the following questions in complete sentences. Your answers must be based on the passage.

What was Rocky doing when	Mrs Cai found him? (2 marks)



EXAM PAPER 2016

LEVEL : PRIMARY 2

SCHOOL: TAO NAN SCHOOL SUBJECT: ENGLISH LANGUAGE TERM: LANGUAGE TEST 1

Q1	Q 2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q 8	Q9	Q 10
3	1	3	3	1	1	2	3	3	4

Q11. He saw a wide variety of flowers.

Q12. He made the wise man his supervisor.

Q13. Artificial

Level: Primary 2

School: Tao Nan School

Subject: English

Semester:

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
3	2	4	2	1	4	4	3	4	4

Q11) Mrs Tan scolded Cindy for breaking the vase.

Q12) When there is a lightning alert, the pupils must stay indoors.

Q13) A dwarf was stuck in the huge gold pot.

Q14) His wish was that it would rain so that the crops would flourish.

Q15) The sentence is "Climbing into his bed early that night, Ravi wondered if the dwarf would grant his wish.".



TAO NAN SCHOOL Primary Two English Language Practice Paper 1

Q1 3	Q2 4	Q3 4	Q4 2	Q5 4
Q6 3	Q7 Z	Q8 3	Q9 3	Q10 1

Q11.	Rocky was a cat.
Q12.	He was just getting ready for a final pounce on the mouse.
013.	Hanging his head low, Rock purred softly.





RAFFLES GIRLS' PRIMARY SCHOOL

Primary 2 English 2016

Review Assessment (1)

Chinese Opera Game & Magnetic Max

Date:				Marks Parent's	-1
				Signature	1
Secti	on A: Grammar I	MCQ (5 × 1 mark	()		
Choos	se the most suite	able word and w	rite its numb	er in the br	acket
	CA TIMES WE JOSE H				
	had a beautiful	05.52	was give	en to her as	a gift
375495	He	2004) It		8.250
(2)	We	(4) She	()
9	are v	ou going to?" the	e teachen acl	rad Tammu	
(1)	What	(3)		sea raniniy.	
330.7	Where	(4)	A COLOR DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE PART	(1
0.000				20	10 4 64
There	are so many sho	es here. Choose		pair you	like.
(1)	an	(3)	these		
(2)	the	(4)) those	()
The gi	rls	their banner	s as the swim	mers suom	
	wave		waved	enct a awant.	
(2)	waves	(4)	waving	()
et yo	ur feet	the dini	ng table, plea	CP.	
(1)	N. W. 1999 Bloken		for	of the co	
0.00045000	off	5002	from	()
	504670	7500017	CEDICAGAS	**	

Section	B:	Vocabulary	(5 × 1	mark)
	-	The second secon		

Fill in the blanks with the most suitable word from the box. Use each word once only.

enormous	florist	waiter	hidden
warned	listened	audience	costumes

-			
6.	Father went to the	to buy M	other a beautiful
	bouquet of flowers.		
7.	The pirates were af	ter the treasure that was	in the
	huge cave.		
8.	The students wore t	their ethnic	to school for Racial
	Harmony Day.		THE THREE TO SHOW
9.	We were very atten	tive to Mrs. Lee as we	carefully
	to the instruction st	ne told us.	
10.	The naughty boys we	erenot t	o ao into the old
	building.	- (
4	Section C: Grammar (5	5 × 1 mark)	
F	fill in the blanks with	the past tense form of the	verb in the brackets.
11.	The children	(jump) into the sw	imming pool.
12.	Mrs. Tan	(scream) when she sav	w the lizard in the box.

13. The football team had lost the match yesterday. They _____

Page 2 of 6

(feel) very upset about it.

14.	The curious girl was at the door.			(look) through the peephole to see			
5.	The p	perfor	mers		(d	ance) grace	efully on stage.
Fil	l in th	D: Gro e blan ce only	nmar (5 ks with ti /.	× 1 mar ne most	k) suitable	word from	i the box. Use each
		of	betwe	en	off	to	across
Tin	nmy wa						seek in the park. Is best hiding place.
She squ	e foun	as cou d a sp there	nting and ot (16) for a wh	Mary w	vas trying	to find the	e best hiding place. rocks, She
She squ	e foun atted the otl	as cou d a sp there her sic	nting and ot (16)	Mary w ile but o	decided t	to find the two huge o run (17)_	e best hiding place. rocks, She
She squ to t	e foun atted the oth	as cou d a sp there her sic my wa	nting and ot (16) _ for a wh de of the s still cou	Mary w ile but o park. inting. A	decided to	to find the _ two huge o run (17)_	e best hiding place. Frocks, She
She squ to t	e foun atted the otl Timi t, or sl	as could a spi there her sid my wa:	nting and ot (16) _ for a wh de of the s still cou	Mary wile but of park, anting, A	decided to	to find the _ two huge o run (17)_ (18) one countir	e best hiding place. Frocks, She
She squ to t	e foundatted the other Time t, or sl	as could a spi there her sic my was	nting and ot (16) for a whi de of the s still cou ild be fou	Mary wile but of park. Inting, Aund, Time	decided to	to find the _ two huge o run (17)_ (18) one countir	e best hiding place. Frocks, She hide

Page 3 of 6

Section E: Comprehension (10 marks total) Read the passage carefully.

There once lived a king, who loved to hunt. He would bring his bow and arrow into the forest to hunt for animals. The king would walk deep into the forest and when he saw an animal, he would pull back on his bow and sent an arrow flying towards the animal.

The king would laugh and walk off to find the next animal. The king came to a river where he saw a deer having a drink. He hid behind a bush, readying his arrow. The deer saw the king and it spoke, "Spare me, great king. I shall be forever grateful." The king laughed at the deer. The king wanted the deer for himself. He pulled on his bow. As the king did that, he tripped on a stone, slipped and fell into the river. The king struggled in the water and called for help. The deer ran forward and used his huge antlers to scoop the king out of the river.

"You have saved me, Deerl" exclaimed the king. "I will spare your life and I promise not to hunt for any other animals in this forest from now on." The deer bowed to the king and pranced off into the forest.

Page 4 of 6

Section E: Comprehension (10 marks total) Read the passage carefully.

There once lived a king, who loved to hunt. He would bring his bow and arrow into the forest to hunt for animals. The king would walk deep into the forest and when he saw an animal, he would pull back on his bow and sent an arrow flying towards the animal.

The king would laugh and walk off to find the next animal. The king came to a river where he saw a deer having a drink. He hid behind a bush, readying his arrow. The deer saw the king and it spoke, "Spare me, great king. I shall be forever grateful." The king laughed at the deer. The king wanted the deer for himself. He pulled on his bow. As the king did that, he tripped on a stone, slipped and fell into the river. The king struggled in the water and called for help. The deer ran forward and used his huge antilers to scoop the king out of the river.

"You have saved me, Deer!" exclaimed the king. "I will spare your life and I promise not to hunt for any other animals in this forest from now on." The deer bowed to the king and pranced off into the forest.

Page 4 of 6

story	beg	inese sentences in the correct order as it happened in the inning with 1 and so on. Write the numbers in the
Drack	ets	provided. (1mark)
26.	() The king had spotted a deer.
	() He spared the deer's life.) The deer rescued the king from the river.
Answe	r Q	uestion 27 in a complete sentence. (2marks)
27. F	low	did the king fall into the river?
		N)
28. V	Vhic	h word in the passage has the same meaning as "thankful"? (2marks)
		(Enidras)
		Have you filled in all the blanks and checked your answers?
age 6 of	6	P2 Eng/T2/RA1/2016

EXAM PAPER 2016 (P2)

SCHOOL: RAFFLES GIRLS' PRIMARY SCHOOL

SUBJECT : ENGLISH

TERM: SA1

Section A : Grammar MCQ

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5		7.	
3	2	2	3	2			

Section B : Vocabulary

Q6) florist

Q7) hidden

Q8) costumes

Q9) listened

Q10) warned

Section C : Grammar

Q11) jumped

Q12) screamed

Q13) felt

Q14) looked

Q15) danced

Section D : Grammar

Q16) between

Q17) across

Q18) to

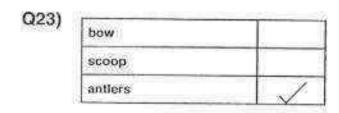
Q19) off

Q20) of

Section E : Comprehension

Q21)	hunt	
	swim	
	walk	

Q22)	hiding behind a bush	
	prancing in the forest	
	having a drink at the river	./



- Q26) (1) The king had spotted a deer.
 - (3) He spared the deer's life.
 - (2) The deer rescued the king from the river.
- Q27) The king tripped on a stone, slipped and fell into the river.
- Q28) grateful



NANYANG PRIMARY SCHOOL 2016 SHORT LANGUAGE PAPER ENGLISH LANGUAGE

PRIMARY TWO

TOTAL TIME: 1 hour 30 minutes

MARKS:

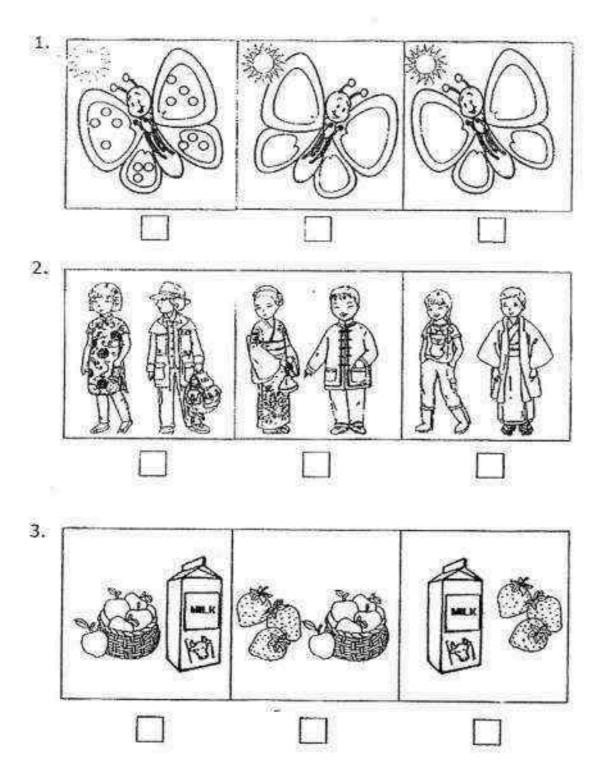
i i	/
100	
	50
1	50

Name:	2		()
Class:	Pr 2 ()		
Parent'	s signatuı	re;	Bureloonia	
Date: _				

Any query on marks awarded should be raised by 18 May 2016. We seek your understanding in this matter as any delay in the confirmation of marks will lead to delays in the generation of results.

SECTION A: Picture Matching (3 x 1m = 3m)

Look at the set of pictures. Listen to the statements being read out. Then, choose the picture that describes what has been read. Put a tick in the box for the correct picture.



SECTION B: Phonics $(3 \times 1m = 3m)$

For questions 4 and 5, listen to your teacher carefully and write the letter or letters for the correct ending sound in the blank.

Exa	mple: cat	
4,	dr	
5.	d	

For questions 6, look at the picture and listen to your teacher carefully. Tick the box that has the same <u>beginning sound</u> as the picture.

Example:	A []	в	c
6. grapes	A.[]	в [c

SECTION C: SPELLING (4 x 1m = 4m)

Q7	V	 1000	
Q8			
Q9			
Q10			

Section D: Grammor

Multiple Choice Questions ($5 \times 1m = 5m$)

Choose the correct answer and write its number in the brackets provided.

11.	Whe	re did		owl	go?			
	(1)	а	(2)	an	(3)	the	()
12.	Ther	e are		orang	ges left	in the box		
	(1)	no	(2)	much	(3)	little	()
			12				60	
13.	Jane	and John	,	ı	up early	this morn	ing.	
	(1)	wake	(2)	wakes	(3)	woke	()
14.	*		bett	er to be sa	ife than	sorry," Mo	other wa	arned.
	(1)	It	(2)	Its	(3)	It's	()
15.	The	goose		layin	g some	eggs earli	er.	
	(1)	are	(2)	was	(3)	were	()

SECTION E: Vocabulary

Multiple Choice Questions $(5 \times 1m = 5m)$

Choose the correct answer and write its number in the brackets provided.

16.	I made a	at t	his restaurant for m	y party.	
	(1) place	(2) venue	(3) reservation	()
17.	The snake	ba	ck to its nest.		
	(1) cringed	(2) wriggled	(3) shrieked	()
		72			
18.	The paper was		as a result of his ro	ugh hand	dling
	(1) cracked	(2) broken	(3) crumpled	()
			987		
19.	Α	digs for pre	cious minerals unde	rground	10 m
	(1) miner	(2) farmer	(3) contractor	()
20.	The airplane g	lides along the	e befo	ore taked	off.
	(1) sky	(2) tunnel	(3) runway	()

Section F: Grammar Cloze $(8 \times 1m = 8m)$

For questions 21 to 28, read the passages below carefully. Choose the answers from the words given in the box. Each word is given a letter (A to F). Write the letter for the correct word in each blank. USE EACH WORD ONCE ONLY

Passage 1

(A)	from	(B)	into	(C)	on
(D)	out	(E)	over	(F)	with

Jon spotted a beehive hanging from a tree branch. He wanted to get some honey (21)______ of it. When he used a stick to prod at the beehive, a bee flew out and stung him (22)_____ the nose.

Jon became angry and started hitting the beehive. Soon, all the bees swarmed after him and he was stung all (23)_____ his body. Jon ran quickly and jumped (24)_____ a nearby pond to save himself. Jon would never dare to go near a beehive again.

Passage 2	Pa	SS	a	q	e	2
-----------	----	----	---	---	---	---

(A) fly	(B) flew	(C) has flown
D) flies	(E) will fly	(F) were flying

White storks migrate during the change in season. Each bird

(25) ______ from one place to another in search of food and shelter. To make their long journey safe, the birds (26) ______ closely as part of the flock in a V formation.

Last autumn, these white storks (27) ______ to Africa to spend winter there. I wonder where these migratory birds

(28) ______ to this year. How interesting!

	cion G. F.	unctuation	(2 X TI	n = 3	m)		
Writ	te the corr	ect punctua	tion ma	rk in t	he circles	provided	3 05
29.	"Stop Th	ief ()" th	e old Ia	dy scr	eamed.		
30.	"Have y	ou had you	recess		" Mr Lee	asked.	
31.	A Happy of drink.	Meal includ	es a bu	rger () fries	and a sm	nall cup
Sec	tion H: W	ord Order	(3 x 1n	1 = 31	m)		
your	d the word sentence ach senten	Is carefully with the un ice.	and put derlined	them word	in the r I. Put a fi	ight order ill-stop at	: Begir the end
32.	had a	March	We	8	concert	last	
-							
33.	parents	pleased	with	<u>M</u> y	were	results	my

man .	-	7797				emin na
				_		
ion I: Se						enero alexistentato
rite the tw sing the w			r each qu	uestion	below into	a senter
2000-0000						
Jill likes	anima	ls. Jill w	ants to b	e a ve	t.	
	en e					
haenuea	9048 (180	20-15-14-15-14-17-20 20-15-14-15-14-17-20 20-15-14-15-14-15-14-15-14-15-14-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15	4.00/3620-36200			
because						
The scho	ol bel	I rang.	The pupil	s were	having the	ir English
lesson.						
						whe
N. P. C.					INCOME.	
¥ 	5/40-81 K		****			
885. B	htap	acket o	f chips. V	ve bou	ght a bottle	of juice.
we boug	HISTORICA CARD					

Section J: Picture Comprehension - Information Transfer (3 x 1m = 3m)

Study the poster below carefully.





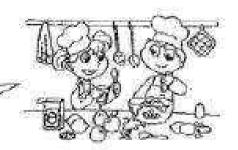




Instructions:

- Step 1: Put the flour, dried yeast, salt and olive oil in a mixing bowl. Use your hands to stretch and knead the dough for about 10 minutes.
- Step 2: Brush the flowerpots with give oil. Shape the dough into smooth balls. Place one ball of dough into each flowerpot.
- Step 3: Place the pots on a baking tray in the oven and cook for 20-25 minutes. Use a pair of mittens when removing the pots from the oven, as they will be very hot.

Visit our website at www.childrencaribake.com for more simple recipes!



For	Questions 38 to 40, fill in ea	ch blank with a word or word
fron	n the poster.	
38.	This poster is a flowerpot bread.	showing how to bake
39.	After mixing the ingredient the dough for ten minutes.	s, we have to
40.	We should wearobjects.	when touching hot

Section K: Comprehension (10m)

Read the passage below carefully. Then answer the questions carefully.

During the holidays, Luke's mother took him to the mountains for a hiking trip. While hiking, Luke became impatient. "Mother, you're walking too slowly. I'm leaving without you!" he said and walked off.

Moments later, Luke tripped over a rock and fell to the ground.

"You silly thing!" Luke raised his voice at the rock. Just then, the
mountain echoed back, "You silly thing!"

Luke had never heard someone so rude before, so he replied,
"How dare you!" Again, the mountain echoed back, "How dare you!"

Luke was furious.

"Go away!" Luke finally bellowed. When he heard the same nasty words echoed back to him, he buried his head and wailed loudly.

Soon, he heard some footsteps and saw his mother coming from a distance. He ran as fast as he could and hugged her. In the softest tone, he said, "Mother, I'm so sorry for saying those hurtful words to you. I'll speak kindly next time."

Mother smiled.

Luke	went with his for	or a hiki	ng tr	ip.	
(1)	sister				
(2)	mother				
(3)	parents			()
Wha	t did Luke do after becoming in	npatien	t with	i his	mother?
(1)	He hugged her.				
(2)	He did not walk away.				
			02)
	He left without his mother. did Luke feel after he heard th				q
How Put a	did Luke feel after he heard the tick beside the box with the co				a a
How Put a Luke	did Luke feel after he heard th				q

Which sentence in the passage tells you that Luke was to see his mother? (2m) The sentence is '	.00	
to see his mother? (2m) The sentence is '	10	Which sentence in the passage tells you that Luke was h
NOT HOS THE PRODUCTION SEASON TO PARTY TO		AN EXPLORATE DAYS BOOK DAY
	0.170	The sentence is '
	2	i#s
How do we know Luke's mother forgave him? What v		How do we know Luke's mother forgave him? What was
lesson Luke learnt? (2m)	1	esson Luke learnt? (2m)

END OF PAPER
CHECK YOUR ANSWERS CAREFULLY

1771

EXAM PAPER 2016

SCHOOL

: NANYANG PRIMARY SCHOOL (PRIMARY 2)

SUBJECT

: ENGLISH LANGUAGE

TERM

: 2016 SHORT LANGUAGE PAPER SAI

BOOKLET A

Q1 to 3 is listening comprehension

Q4 drop

Q5 claw

Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
В	stomachache	frightened	tongues	sumptuous
Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15
3	1	3	3	2
Q16	Q17	Q18	Q19	Q20
3	2 .	3	1	3
Q21	Q22	Q23	Q24	Q25
D	C	E	В	D
Q26	Q27	Q28	Q29	Q30
Α	В	E	1	?
Q31				- W

Q32 We had a concert last March

Q33 My parents were pleased with my results.

Q34 I raised my hand before crossing the road.

Q35 Jill wants to be a vet because he likes animals.

Q36 The school bell rang when the pupils were having their English lesson.

Q37 We bought a packet of chips and a bottle of juice.

Q38 simple recipe

Q39 knead

Q40 mittens

Q41	Q42	Q43	Q44
2	3	Luke was upset	believed

- Q45 He buried his head and wailed loudly.
- Q46 The sentence is he ran away as fast as he could and hugged her.
- Q47 She smiled. Luke learnt that he should speak kindly.

METHODIST GIRLS' SCHOOL (PRIMARY)

Founded in 1887



TOPICAL TEST 2 PRIMARY 2 ENGLISH

BOOKLET A

Total Time for Booklets A & B: 1 hour

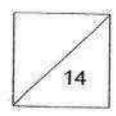
INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

Do not turn over this page until you are told to do so. Follow all instructions carefully.

Answer all questions.

Write your answers in the answer sheet provided.

Name:		
Class:	Primary 2	
Date:		



This booklet consists of 6 printed pages including this page.

8 8			2
Section A:	Grammar	MCQ	(8 marks)

Choose the correct answer and write its number (1, 2, 3 or 4) in the answer sheet provided. $(8 \times 1\text{m})$

1	I ca	lled her mai	ny times	she did not hear me.
	(1)	so		
	(2)	and		
	(3)	but		
	(4)	when		8,0
2	All_		Studving i	1 than 1
	rang.		9700y/lig II	n the room when the doorbell
-	(1)	is		
	(2)	are		
	(3)	was		A American
	(4)	were		
3	Tan.		books over th	ere on the shelf belong to Mrs
	(1)	This		
	(2)	That		
	(3)	These		
	(4)	Those		

4	The buf	children helped fet.	to the food at the
ž.	(1)	herself	
	(2)	ourselves	
	(3)	yourselves	
	(4)	themselves	90
9		esses Polantinos	
5	V-01-511-5	re isn't	water in my water bottle. May I
	13063	t up, please?	
	(1)	any	
	(2)	few	
	(3)	many	
	(4)	little	
	85	204	32 SE
6	My s	isteralways	before she goes to bed.
	(1)	pray	
	(2)	prays	
	(3)	prayed	
	(4)	praying	

		2 4
It i	s raining heavily. The cycl	ists are taking shelter d bridge:
(1)	by	
(2)	on	
(3)	over	
(4)	under	
The	guest-of-honour	soon. Please get ready.
(1)	arrive	
1 -1	2	

- (3) arrived
- (4) is arriving

Section B: Vocabulary MCQ (6 marks)

5300

Choose the correct answer and write its number (1, 2, 3 or 4) in the answer sheet provided. $(6 \times 1 \text{ m})$

		No.
9	No o	ne in the class can the difficult riddle
	200	by the teacher.
	(1)	tell
	(2)	crack
	(3)	solve
	(4)	answer
10	Mary	forgot to bring her purse butshe
	had:	some money in her pocket.
gh.	(1)	grumpily
	(2)	unluckily
	(3)	fortunately
	(4)	disappointedly
1 1	The	sailing competition could not start as the sea was
		the whole morning.
	(1)	wavy
	(2)	rocky
	(3)	bumpy
	(4)	choppy:

1	2 The	e speeding car	on the same
	cra	shed into the tree	on the wet ground and
	(1)	slipped	
	(2)	skidded	
	(3)	scratched	
	(4)	screeched	
13	We	were unable to con	nplete the task as we did not understand
	the.		given by our teacher:
	(1)	actions	
	(2)	thoughts	
	(3)	speeches	
	(4)	instructions	
4		/ Vereinales	
	Jenn	ys sister wore a b	eautiful dress that was as white as
	(1)	ice	
	(2)	snow-	
	(8)	paper	
	(4)	cotton	

P2 Topical Test 2 Answer Sheet

Name:		()
Class:	Primary 2.		
Doto:			

Questions 1 to 14

Question No.	Ans	wers
1	()
2	()
3	()
.4	()
5	(A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
6	()
7	()

Question No	Ans	swers
8	()
9	()
10	()
11	()
12	()
13	()
14	()



METHODIST GIRLS' SCHOOL (PRIMARY)

Founded in 1887



TOPICAL TEST 2 PRIMARY 2 ENGLISH

BOOKLET B

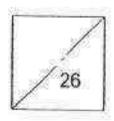
Total Time for Booklets A & B: 1 hour

INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

Do not turn over this page until you are told to do so. Follow all instructions carefully.

Answer all questions.

Name:	C C	20
Class:	Primary 2	85
Date:	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	



This booklet consists of 8 printed pages including this page.

Section C: Grammar Cloze (8 marks)

Fill in each blank with the most suitable word. Use each word once only (4 X 1m)

with	into	along	în
Do you know (bears' house when		vas the girl who for	
woods one day. She accidentally broke corner of the room	e ate up one of th the smallest chair	e three bowls of p	orridge and
When Baby Ba and his favourite ch tears!	ear came home, he nair broken. He bu	: was shocked to se irst (17)	ee his bowl empty
"Oh, please do Goldilocks as she we her left hand,	on't cry. I promise alked to the chair	I will get the chai	r fixed," assured a toolbox in
Thankfully, sh arrived home,	e managed to fix	it just before Papa	and Mama Bear

Have you ever seen a chicken with three le	gs? Well, I have.
During the March holidays, my mother (19)	some
eggs from the market. One of (20)	hatched when she
reached home! Out came a chick. It (21)	three legs.
We (22) thrilled! Sadly, it died o	X 5

Section D: Vocabulary Cloze (6 marks)

Fill in each blank with the most suitable word. Use each word once only. (6 X 1m)

choice	hurrying	Time	buckets	-pours
curiously	drenched	strolling	droplets	stops

er way home from school one	e cloudy afternoon. She
as she felt (24)	of water on
ot have her raincoat with her	
it (25) I" sh	e mumbled worriedly.
ain got heavier. Siti had no	o (26)
at a nearby bus stop. She k	ooked at her watch and
ld get home in (27)	to watch her
w. Just then, she heard a so	ft mew.
king around (28)	and spotted a tiny
the seats. It was the cute	
	as she felt (24) It have her raincoat with her It (25) It sh ain got heavier. Siti had no at a nearby bus stop. She lo Id get home in (27) w. Just then, she heard a so

Section E: Editing for Spelling, Grammar and Punctuation (4 marks)

Read the letter carefully. Write the correct word in each of the boxes. Put a correct punctuation mark in the circle.

Dear Aunty Linda,	
(29)	
You looke	d so <u>butiful</u> at your wedding yesterday. My
(30)	
nother was all teary-eyed	Lwhen you are walking down the aisle with
** ₀₀	1.000
Grandpa in the church. By	the way, our dog, Cookie has given birth to
(31)	
three cute and cuddly <u>pa</u>	pees. I can't wait to show them to you. Are you
coming back next Sunday ((32) Hope to see you soon!
	Lots of love,
	office and the second s
	Mimei

Section F: Comprehension (8 marks)
Read the passage carefully.

One chilly morning, a man went into the forest to gather wood for a fire. His thoughtful wife had packed some delicious rice cakes for his lunch.

After a long morning of wood chopping, the tired man sat down to enjoy the rice cakes. Suddenly, two cakes rolled out of his lunch box and disappeared into a hole in the ground. The man raced to get them, but he stopped suddenly when he heard music coming from the hole.

Rolling, rolling, rice cakes, Very, very nice cakes!

"What a beautiful song," thought the man as he peered into the hale. He leaned over so far that he lost his balance and fell to the bottom of the hole. When he looked up, he saw hundreds of little mice.

"Thank you for the delicious rice cakes," said one mouse gratefully.
"Now please accept this," it said as it handed the man a small bag of rice.

While the mice rolled the man out of the hole, they sang:

Rolling, rolling, rice man, Very, very nice man!

When the man finally reached the top, he raced home. His wife thought the bag of rice was very small. However, after she poured the rice into a bowl, the bag was still full. To everyone's surprise, the man and his wife had enough rice to last the rest of their lives, all because of some thankful little mice.

257	
34. What rolled out of the man's lunch bo	×? (1m)
	00.000.00 0.00 0.00
(C)	
35. Why did the man fall into the hole? (2	28040
NA	
	ne meaning as: (1m)
	ne meaning as: (1m)
36. Which word in the passage has the sar	ne meaning as: (1m)
36. Which word in the passage has the sar vanished looked clasely	
36. Which word in the passage has the sar vanished looked clasely 37. Based on the passage, state whether e	

77

38. \	38. What does the word 'this' (in paragraph 4) refer to? (1m)						
-							
39. V	Vrite th	e order of the story. (1m)					
	The	man heard singing.					
	_ The	man sat down to eat lunch.					
_	_ The.	man peered into a hole.					

End of Paper

251

EXAM PAPER

LEVEL : PRIMARY 2

SCHOOL : MGS SUBJECT : ENGLISH

TERM : TOPICAL TEST 2 SAI

Booklet A

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7
3	3	4	4	1	2	4
Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14
105	3	3	4	2	4	2

Booklet B

Q16	Q17	Q18	Q19	Q20	021	022	Q23
in	into	with	bought	The second second	11144		The second second second
Q25			The second second	100	The Park of the Pa	The state of the s	hurrying
				heautiful	Word	CO1	Q31
	in Q25	in into Q25 Q26	in into with Q25 Q26 Q27	in into with bought Q25 Q26 Q27 Q28	Q25 Q26 Q27 Q28 Q29	in into with bought them had Q25 Q26 Q27 Q28 Q29 Q30	in into with bought them had were

Q33 It was a chilling morning so he wanted to make a fire.

Q34 Two cakes rolled out of the man's lunch box,

Q35 The man fell into the hole because he peered and leaned so far over that he lost his balance and fell to the bottom.

Q36 disappeared Peered

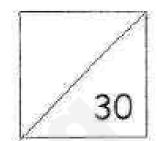
Q37 False True

Q38 "This" refers to the small bag of rice.

Q39 2,1,3



HENRY PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL Term 2 2016 ENGLISH LANGUAGE QUIZ 2



Primory 2

Nai	me:_		()	Date:		
Cla	ss: P2	·		Por	rent's signature:		
PA	RT 1	: Vocabulary (8 m	arks)				===
		e sentences caref s number in the b			most suitable ans)	wer and	
1.	A c	rab has sharp					
	(1)	legs					
	(2)	feet					
	(3)	toes					
	(4)	pincers					Ago
						(2)	891

2.	She	a dollar for the plate of chicken ric	е.	
	(1)	vet		
92	(2)	doctor		
	(3)	hawker		
	(4)	teacher		
			0)
3.		The second secon	put more meat and vegetables in the t," requested James.	
	(1)	jelly		
	(2)	stew	€.	
	(3)	custard		
	(4)	ice-cream		451
			()
4.	Ali	1	_ in fright when his brother jumped in front of him.	ğ
		danced		
	(2)	smiled		
	(3)	laughed		
	(4)	screeched		12
			()

Read the passage and fill in the blanks with the words given in the box. Use each word <u>once</u> only. $(4 \times 1m)$

seats	hawker	fragrant	
hungry	smelly	place	

	It was	time	for	dinner.	Josh	and	his bro	ther	were	at the
(5)_	J			centre.	The	two	boys	could	d sme	ell the
(6)_				chicken	rice.	Their	stoma	chs g	rowled	loudly.
They	y felt very	y (7)_								

As they looked for their (8)_____, they heard someone shouting. Someone saw a rat running around. Josh and his brother decided to look for another place to eat their dinner.

PART 2: Grammar (8 marks)

Read the sentences carefully. Choose the most suitable answer and write its number in the brackets. (3 \times 1m)

- 9. There is _____ sugar left in the jar.
 - (1) most
 - (2) many
 - (3) some
 - (4) several

3

10.	The	of birds were flying freely in the sky.		
	(1)	flock		
90	(2)	gaggle		
	(3)	litter		
	(4)	pack		
			()
11,	Уоч	have done your homework. Has your brother, Joseph, done		
	(1)	UPD-6		
	(2)	hers		
	(3)	he		
	(4)	she	(56 50
			0.9	2

Read the passage and fill in the blanks with the words given in the box. Use each word once only. $(5 \times 1m)$

			1	
on	by	into	under	in
Alexander March	100	94,000,000	6003 XX448/XX	The state of the s

One morning, Mrs Chua walked (12)	_ the class to
find the classroom in a mess. There was paint (13)	
the wall. Somebody has spilled glue on the floor (14)	
the teacher's table. There was even paint behind the do	or. Mrs Chua
scolded us and told us that we had to clean up t	he classroom
(15) recess. We stayed (16)	the
classroom to clean it up during recess. Fortunately, we stil	ll had time to
eat after cleaning up the classroom.	

PART 3: Editing (4 marks)

Read the passage and fill in the boxes with the correct spelling. $(4 \times 1m)$

One hot and hazy day, Jack decided to climb up his giant beanstalk to hide from the heat. He made his way to the top and was greeted by the smell of yummy food.

	17.	
ng table where he	saw a plate of baked muscsles.	Jack grat
	18.	1

Suddenly, Giant woke up and Jack hurriedly hid under the table.

19.

He gwivered in fear, hoping that the Giant would not find him.

20.

"Ha, ha, ha," Giant laughed <u>hartely</u>. "You do not have to be afraid.

Come, sit here and join me for teal"

PART 4: Reading Comprehension (10 marks) Read the passage carefully and answer questions 21 to 26. (10 marks)

Ah Seng was preparing a bowl of his famous laks anoodles. Suddenly he heard a tap-tap-tap sound. It was his good friend, Edgar. Edgar was rapping frantically on the window of Ah Seng's laks a stall.

"Hey Edgar," Ah Seng said as he added a ladleful of his special, spicy laks a soup into the bowl of thick noodles.

"You remember the empty stall on the other side of the hawker centre?" Edgar could not say it fast enough.

"Oh, the one that used to sell satay? Yes, why?" Ah Seng asked, still unconcerned.

"Another laksa stall just opened there!" Edgar said. "And there's a long line of customers!" Ah Seng tried to stay calm. No wonder he had noticed there were fewer customers today. In fact, there were only two customers at his stall!

Ah Seng finished preparing the bowl of laksa in his hands, took off his apron and sprinted off.

"Xiao Mei!" he called his sister who was slicing some shellfish in the stall. "Please take care of the customers. I am going over to the new stall now."

21.	Ah Seng was (1 m)		
	(1) a food reviewer		
	(2) a cook in a hawker centre		
98	(3) the owner of the hawker centre		
		()
22.	Edgar felt his news was so that he "could not say fast enough". (1 m)	it	
	(1) funny		
	(2) annoying		
	(3) important		
	E 9	()
23.	Rearrange the sentences according to the story. Number the sentences from 1 to 3 in the boxes. (1 m)		
	Ah Seng went to check out the other laksa stall.		
	Ah Seng heard a frantic knock on the window.		
	Ah Seng told his sister to take care of the custome	ers.	

24. Use a tick (/) to state whether each sentence below is True or False. (4 m)

Statement	True Folse
a) Ah Seng sells satay at a hawker centre.	
b) Ah Seng is good at cooking laksa noodles.	
c) Ah Seng's sister helps out at his stall.	
d) Edgar and Ah Seng are brothers.	

		10/07			0.00	500					
25	Add to	market the	All law	with warms	Same	roll bear arewere	e meaning as	· Same II bee	Courses	4 .	-
60.	*V THEFT	word in	3111	PLOLA	rius	The Suni	e meaning as	MEH-M	104411	11	41.7

		_

EXAM PAPER 2016 (P2)

SCHOOL: HENRY PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL

SUBJECT: ENGLISH

TERM: SA1

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4			
4	3	2	4			

Q5) hawker

Q6) fragrant

Q7) hungry

Q8) seats

Q9	Q10	Q11			
3	10	1			

Q12) into

Q13) on

Q14) under

Q15) by

Q16) in

Q17) mussels

Q18) gobbled

Q19) quivered

Q20) heartily

Q21	O22				
2	3				

Q23) 3 Ah Seng went to check out the other laksa stall.
1 Ah Seng heard a frantic knock on the window.
2 Ah Seng told his sister to take care of the customers.
Q24) (a) False
(b) True
(c) True
(d) False
Q25) famous
Q26) There was a new laksa stall and many customers had gone there.



PEI HWA PRESBYTERIAN PRIMARY SCHOOL MINI TEST 1

PRIMARY 2 ENGLISH LANGUAGE

	3 MAY 2016
Name :	()
Class: Respect	ล์
1. Write your Name, C	ANDIDATES lass and Register No. in the spaces provided
above. 2. DO NOT turn over the	nis page until you are told to do so.
3. Follow all instruction	
4. Answer all questions	
	Total Marks : 30

This booklet consists of 10 printed pages, excluding the cover page.

No

Section A – Vocabulary MCQ (7 marks)
Choose the most suitable answer and write its number in the bracket provided.

	vill soon serv	e drinks to everyone	e in the	
(1) aeroplane	(2)	bus		
(3) train	(4)	van	C)
The	holds the	plant firmly to the a	round	
(1) roots	1122	1965	round,	
(3) leaves	(4)	branches	()
The pupils were		when they saw th	e Monarch but	terfly
			CO. C.	
(1) amazed	(2)	lonely		
(3) sad	(4)	shocked	C)
The eagle	dowr	and caught its prev		
(1) bounced		52 33 37		
(3) raced	900000	HANTING TO THE STATE OF THE STA	()
	(1) aeroplane (3) train The	(1) aeroplane (2) (3) train (4) The holds the (1) roots (2) (3) leaves (4) The pupils were emerged from its chrysalis. It was (1) amazed (2) (3) sad (4) The eagle down (1) bounced (2)	(1) aeroplane (2) bus (3) train (4) van Theholds the plant firmly to the g (1) roots (2) shoots (3) leaves (4) branches The pupils were when they saw the emerged from its chrysalis. It was beautiful. (1) amazed (2) lonely (3) sad (4) shocked The eagle down and caught its prey. (1) bounced (2) crashed	(1) aeroplane (2) bus (3) train (4) van (Theholds the plant firmly to the ground. (1) roots (2) shoots (3) leaves (4) branches (The pupils were when they saw the Monarch but emerged from its chrysalis. It was beautiful. (1) amazed (2) lonely (3) sad (4) shocked (The eagle down and caught its prey. (1) bounced (2) crashed

5.	ine	e snop owner gave us a _		arter we r	nage our	payment
	(1)	ticket	(2)	menu		
	(3)	receipt	(4)	report	()
6.	Anc	drew	wit	h anger when he found ou	ıt that son	neone
	had	l broken into his locker an	d stol	en his LEGO set.		
	(1)	laughed	(2)	quaked		
	(3)	sneered	(4)	yelped	()
7.	Wh	enever it rains, mother m	akes a	a big pot of beef	iii s	for the
	who	ole family to enjoy and ke	ep wa	rm.		
	(1)	burger	(2)	pie		
	(3)	sandwich	(4)	stew	()

Section B – Grammar MCQ (8 marks)
Choose the correct answer and write its number in the bracket provided.

8.	Mary and John know	each other	since kindergarten	88	
	is/are the best of frier		875		
	(1) He	(2)	She		
	(3) We	(4)	They	C)
9.	The chef	coo	king for thousands	of people yester	day.
	(1) is	(2)	am	Co. 1. 14 for 40 f 744 v.c. a.75 f 4645 f 570 v.c.	1000 10 00
	(3) are	(4)	was	()
10.	No one	the cl	nicken rice dish as	it is too salty.	
	(1) like	1927	likes	. C. 16 (16 (16 (16 (16 (16 (16 (16 (16 (16	
	(3) was liking	(4)	is liking	()
11.	The family	a pio	onic at West Coast I	Park last week	
	(1) has		had		
	(3) have	(4)	having	()
12.	The pupils enjoy watc	hing plays _	the sc	hool planned a	
	learning journey to 'Th				
	(1) so	00000000	and		
	(3) but	(4)	then	(9
		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH		1.78	1.00

13.	Walking	the s	stairs is an exercise	that can keep yo	u fit
	and healthy.			100.02%	
	(1) at	(2)	to		
	(3) up	(4)	from	()
14,	Singapore is known		its cleanliness	and greenery. It is	often
	called a 'Garden City'.				
	(1) for	(2)	as		
	(3) by	(4)	when	1)
15.	Heth	nat it was l	nis birthday, only to r	ealise that he was	а
	day too early.			ACT CONTROL CAROLINATION OF EXPORACT CONTROL	
	(1) think	(2)	thinks		
	(3) thinking	(4)	thought	4)

(30)

BLANK PAGE

Section C - Comprehension MCQ and Open-Ended (5 x 2 marks = 10 marks)

Read the passage carefully. Write the number of the correct answer in the bracket provided for Questions 16 -18 and answer in complete sentences for Questions 19-20.

There once lived a mother fruit bat and her new baby, called Stellaluna. Each night, Mother Bat would carry Stellaluna clutched to her wide breast as she flew out to search for food.

One night, as Mother Bat followed the scent of ripe fruit, an owl spied her.

Mother Bat tried to escape but the owl knocked Stellaluna into the air. Her baby wings were limp and useless. Down, down she went, faster and faster, into the forest below Flump! Stellaluna landed headfirst in a nest, startling three baby birds. Stellaluna was terribly hungry- but not for the crawly things that Mama Bird brought for her baby birds. Finally, the little bat could bear it no longer and ate the big grasshopper up.

Before long, Stellaluna learned to be like the birds. She stayed awake all day and slept at night. She ate bugs even though they tasted awful.

Adapted from Stellaluna, Janell Canno

16.	Mother Bat carried Stellaluna clutched to her	as she flew
	out.	
	(1) back	
	(2) wings	
	(3) breast	
	(4) head	()

 Stellaluna landed 				
(1) on a fruit				
(2) in the air				
(3) on a branch				
(4) in a nest			C)
18. The word 'weak' has	the same me	aning as the word '		* in
the passage.				
(1) useless	(2)	limp		
(3) awful	(4)	wide		
		14	C)
19. Why did Stellaluna not	want to eat th	ne crawly things? (2 m)	 2	
20. State one action Stella	luna did that i	s similar to a bird. (2 m)	-	
			===	

300

Section D - Visual Text Comprehension (5 x 1 marks = 5 marks)

Read the advertisement carefully. Write the number of the correct answer in the bracket provided for Questions 21-25.



The Ultimate Singing Competition

Auditions

Date: 26th April 2016

Time: 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Venue: The Singing Academy

(Nearest MRT station: Potong Pasir)

- * Meet and train with industry professionals from Taiwan
 - · and Korea if you win the singing competition
- * Sing in any language, but preferably in Chinese or English

Prizes to be won!

1st Place \$500

2nd Place \$200

3rd Place \$100

Grab the MIC now!

Entry Fees

Members: \$8

Non-members: \$10

Register online at www.thesingoff.com before 16th April 2016.

For more information, call 6292 1181 or email thesingoff@gmail.com.

Sponsored by:

Organized by:



Sunflower Talent Company

21.	The name	e of the event is		20	
	(1) The	Sing-Off			
	(2) The	Ultimate Singing	Competition		
	(3) Gral	b the MIC now!			
	(4) Audi	itions			
				()
22.	Where is	the event held?	8		
	It is held a	at	C		
	(1) Poto	ng Pasir MRT			
	(2) The	Singing Academy			
	(3) Taiw	an an			
	(4) Kore	ia			
		38		Ç)
23.	When are	you able to registe	er for the singing competition?		
	I can regi	ster for the singing	competition on		
	(1) 15 th	April 2016			
	(2) 16 th /	April 2016			
	(3) 17 th /	April 2016			
	(4) 18 th	April 2016			
				()

	mei	mber of The Civil Service Club?		
	I sh	rould bring		
	(1)	\$8		
	(2)	\$10		
	(3)	\$100		
	(4)	\$200		
		⊕	()
25.	Whi	ich of the following statements is true about The Sing-Off Co	mnetiti	on?
	1000000	You can register for the competition at thesingoff@gmail.com	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	99.61
	(2)	The competition is funded by Sunflower Talent Company.		
	(3)	The competition cannot be sung in Korean.		
	(4)	All participants will be able to meet the industry professional and Korea.	s in Ta	iwan
			8)

ANSWER SHEET

EXAM PAPER 2016 (P2)

SCHOOL: PEI HWA PRESBYTERIAN PRIMARY SCHOOL

SUBJECT : ENGLISH

TERM : SA1

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	
1	1	1	4	3	2	4	

Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15	
4	4	2	2	1	3	1	4	

Q16	Q17	Q18		9
3	4	2		

Q19) The crawly things was what Mama Bird bought for her baby birds. Q20) Stellaluna stayed awake all day and slept at night.

Q21	Q22	Q23	Q24	Q25	
1	2	4	2	2	

Pei Chun Public School Modular Assessment 1 English Language

Paper 2 : Language Use and Comprehension Primary 2

Name	:	()	Marks:	
Class	: Primary 2 ()	AA1 Oral	
		8	AA1 Listening	3
Date:	A 14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		MAI	
Dura	tion: I hour	1	Parent's Sign:	iture;
Subje	ct Teacher:			
ns nu	mber (1, 2 or 3) i	in the brackets (suitable answer ar) provided.	d write
T			consumeration and the	4-7
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	e caterpillar terfly_	mto a p	upa before becomi	ng a
(1) (2) (3)	gets makes turns		()
2. My	father drives thro	rugh the	_to go to work.	
(1)	track			
(2)	tunnel			
(3)	bridge		(Ý
	2		~ 1 S)

H

3		I love	to eat chicken	rice as it is verry='	93	35
		(1) (2)	stale tasty			
		(3)	terrible		()
4		Sally	received	to attend a brithday party.	300	Ñ
		(1) (2)	a sign a journal			
		(3)	an invitation		()
5	¥11	The t	imid boy	loudly when he sees a spider.		
55	03	(1) (2)	SHORES			
			whispers	× ×	()

250

Section B: Grammar (5 x 1 mark)

0.	Sui	mei pra	ctised her speech many time	she was	still
	ner	vous.			300000
	(1)	SO	72		100
	(2)	or			,100
	(3)	but)U	· 100
	300		8	. E)
7.	Му	brother	r and Iin the same footb	all team lasy	vear.
R	(1)	are			#502551087
	(2)	was	e e		
	(3)	were	15	2790	1780
	(-)	noro		C)
8.	We	ran	a shelter when it started to	rain.	
		at	11		
	(1) (2)	to			
	(3)	on		633	-
	20-20	314		Ç)
			H.D.		X)
9.	1_		a cup of milk before going to bed	l every night.	
	(1)	drink	Sec. 200	S AMAZON	
	(2)	drank			
	(3)	drinks)
				3.	9 8
10.	cc		good to have some fruits before ye	our meals " a	dvised
	Mui	n.	J.	- a meas, a	G V 13CU
3	(1)	Its			
	(2)	It's	12 gd		
	(3)	It'll	E ST	r	3.
				Š.	,

Section C: Vocabulary Cloze (4 x 1 mark)

Fill in the blanks with the correct words from the box given below.

Use each word ONCE only.

	digging	hands
hurt	paws	squawking
My grandfat	ther was a miner. He loved to tel	l me stories about
his past. He told	me about the different (11)	living
underground.		
When he lis	tened very carefully, he could be	ar the sound of the
mole (12 <u>)</u>	through the soil with its	strong
(13)	It was making its way underg	ground.
What he dis	liked about his job was the extre	mely loud drilling
	his ears. It gave him	
noise that (14)	ms cars. At gave and	very bad.

Section D: Grammar Cloze (4 x 1 mark)

Fill in the blanks with the correct words from the box given below.

Use each word ONCE only.

her	his	in
on	their	them
226 5	5 2/4 OF	
"Wow!" Leela e	exclaimed as she saw the b	eautiful fireworks.
Leela and her co	usin, Jack were at (15)	
grandparents' house	e celebrating the New Year	r. Grandma prepared
Jack's favourite dish	es and placed (16)	on the table
but he still looked s	ad.	*:
Jack was sad as	(17)father	, who was overseas,
was not around for t	he celebration.	
Suddenly, there	was a knock (18)	the door.
"Surprise!" shouted	a familiar voice. It was Jac	k's father!

)OX.6	es provided.	it the correct punctuati	8.
	52		Œ
		1	and the same of th
		L	
19.	Uncle Seng dreamt	that he had wings and	fly to outer space.
			55
		į	
	80	(*)	
0	" Can we order a p	izza tonight(,)" aske	d Robert.
	NE?		the contract of the contract o
		<u></u>	
	33		
21.	The hungry catern	illar ate all the leaf on t	he plant
	the nongry enterp	of the contributed them are contributed in the contributed and the	
			. 20
			VI

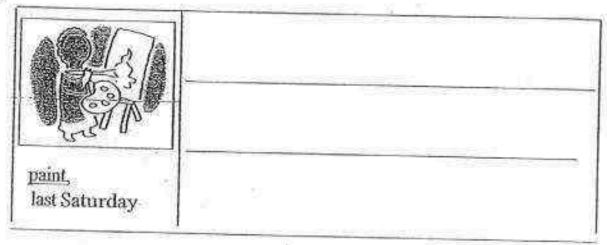
Read the sentences below. Wrong or missing punctuation marks are

Section E : Editing (4 x 1 mark)

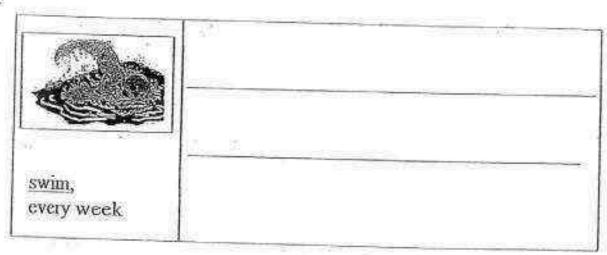
Section F: Picture Sentence (2 x 2 marks)

Look at the pictures. Use the helping words to write a sentence of at least five words. The underlined verbs must be written in the correct tense.

23.



24.



Section G: Graphic Stimulus (4 x 1 mark)

Look at the text below and answer questions 25 to 28

Molly, the Super Cat

Movie screening for members only



Date: 14 July 2014

Time: 7 pm to 9 pm

Venue: PC Cinemas

Price: \$8 per ticket

Book your tickets by 12 June 2016. Early birds will get a box of popcorn for free.

m West mile

C	r to the given text on page 8 and answer the following questi	ons
	What is the title of the movie?	
	The title is	
Ē,		
	When will the movie screening for members be held?	
		99
	It will be held on	_
	Who will receive a box free box of popcorn?	
	will receive a box of popcom	for
	1007	
	How much is a ticket to the movie screening?	
	It is	

Section H: Comprehension (10 marks)

Read the passage carefully and answer questions 29 to 35.

"It's so boring to stay in the kampong," muttered Azman to himself.

His parents had taken him to see his grandparents in the village. It was their first day there and Azman was already feeling bored. If he were at his own house, he would be busy playing games on his computer.

Azman was sitting outside his grandparents' house when suddenly, he saw a monkey. It was swinging from one rambutan tree to another. Then, the monkey swung through the window of the neighbour's house. Soon, it appeared at the window with a shiny necklace in its hand.

Azman felt that something was not right so he followed the monkey.

It went under a bridge. There, he saw the monkey passing the necklace to a man. As quick as lightning, Azman ran back to his parents and told them what had happened. His parents called for the police. Soon, the man was caught. The police praised Azman for being alert. He grinned from ear to ear.

For questions 29 to 32, put a tick ($\sqrt{}$) in the correct box beside the correct answer. (4 x lm)

29.	The word kampone'	has the same maning as
17-2	The word wantipong	ngo the same maning as

city		
village	. 8	
house	E	1240

30. Who did Azman visit at the kampong?

Azman visited _____

the monkey	
his parents	
his grandparents	

31. What did Azman like to do at home?

Azman liked to____

swing on a tree	
chase monkeys	
play computer games	

It was a	B	
monkey	03// 11	27
necklace		
rambutan tree	45	62
necklace?	then he saw the monke	y holding the
What did Azman do w necklace?	then he saw the monke	y holding the
ourcedurik(1945), 50973	. 2	
G		
		⊛
Why did Azman run t	eack to his parents?	
a		
How did Azman feel a	t the end of the day? W	/hy?

Pei Chun Public School Modular Assessment 2, English Language

Paper 2 : Language Use and Comprehension Primary 2

Name .

Class				
V1400	: Primary 2 (AA 2 Oral	
Date:	74 22S		MA 2	
Dura	tion: 1 hour	8	Parent's Signat	ure:
Subje	ect Teacher:			
	mber (1, 2 or 3) in 1 m A: Vocabulary (5			
1. To	m spilled some paint o	on the floor, He	had to clean up the	M
1. To (1) (2) (3)	mess	on the floor. He	had to clean up the	·)
(1) (2) (3)	mess meal		had to clean up the	

Э.	table		_ in delight w	nen s	he saw t	he durians	on u	JG.
	(1) (2) (3)	sobbed squealed mumbled	9		207	4	()
			1768					
4.	The the	weather foreca lay.	st tells us the	highe	st and le	owest		_of
	(1)	season						
	(2)	temperature						
	(3)	thermometer					()
5.	You	do not need to	wear a jacket	on a		day.		
	(1)	hot						
	(2)	cold				0		
	(3)	windy					()
525	Ahn	n B: Gramman nad e into the roon	off the bed q	waren	y when l	nis grandm	other	
	(1)	jump						
	(2)	jumps						
	(3)	jumped					()
	327/576	750 ST			- 8			
7.	Му	mother	a large p	ot of	rice for	dinner eve	ry da	ıy.
	(1)	cook						
	(2)	cooks					362	2000
	(3)	cooked				223	()

8.	My drin	sister is going for a picnic ks.	She_	a bag of s	nac	ks and
	(1)	has				
	(2) (3)	had have	10	20	ï	G 1
	9800400	55000000		309 BD 8	3	2
9.	The	kite can fly very high		the wind is strong.		
	(1)	or	8	7		
	(2)	but				
	(3)	when			()
10	. Мс	other gave Sue,	water	to drink as she was ti	airs	ty.
	(1)	most				
	(2)	little		(E)		
	(3)	some			6	7

975

Section C: Vocabulary Cloze (4 x 1 mark)

Fill in the blanks with the correct words from the box given below.

Use each word ONCE only.

enough	feast	thirsty
hungry	screeched	stuttered
	[69]	, it
Once, there liv	red a wolf with a huge	e appetite. He was always
(11)	All Control Montain	p any food he could find.
1011		9
One afternoon,	he was having a (12)	when a
piece of bone got stu	ck in his throat. The we	olf (13),
'Pleasehelpme.'	Just theu, a bird with	a long beak saw him.
When the bird	was removing the bone	e, the wolf tried to bite the
bird's head. The bird	(14)	in fright. It quickly flew
away.		

Section D : Grammar Cloze (8 x 1 mark)

Fill in the blanks with the correct words from the box given below.

Passage 1

Use each word ONCE only.

1	his	him	
he	her	you	

Mother is baking a cake for	(15) birthday. She
knows that (16)	loves cakes.
"What flavour would (17)	like for your birthday
cake?" Mother asked Timothy.	
"Chocolate, please!" Timoth	y exclaimed. Mother smiled at
(18)	H ₂
"I can almost taste it now"	Timothy sighed dreamily.

Passage 2

Use each word ONCE only.

of	for	from	
in	into	under	
Sally's friend,	James, came t	o Singapore to vi	sit her last
December.			
During his stay	(19)	Singapore, Jam	es loved the
warm weather her	e. James told S	Sally that there wor	nld be snow
(20)	the whole mor	nth of December in	America. He
would have to we	ar thick coats n	nade (21)	wool
when he goes out.	He would also l	nave to make sure th	at he covers
himself (22)	head	to toe.	
Oh, how he wo	uld miss sunny S	Singapore when he r	eturns home.

indi	d the sentences below. Wrong or missing punctuation marks are led and grammatical mistakes are underlined. An apostrophe is cated by 's or s'. Put the correct punctuation mark or word in the es provided.
22	
23.	There are many beautiful beach in the world.
24	Mark saw many dogs Ocats and hamsters at the pet fair last week.
50	
25	
200	You must read quiet in the library.
26.	"What's the weather going to be like today " asked my

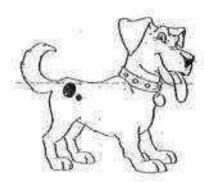
Section E : Editing (4 x 1 mark)

younger brother.

Section F: Graphic Stimulus (4 x 1 mark)

Look at the text below and answer questions 27 to 30.

Missing Dog!



NAME	Chai Chai
GENDER	Male
AGE	One year old
APPEARANCE	Two folded ears A white body with two black spots on its back
BEHAVIOUR	Sneezes when frightened

REWARD

The person will receive \$500 if Chai Chai is found. Please contact Brad at 84841234 if you have any information of the missing dog.

How	old is Chai Chai?	
	1848 CA. 04 CA. 24 CA.	
Chai	Chai is	
	V	
		100
Descr	ribe one thing about Cha	i Chai's appearance.
STICK	E 527 G 257 H	95 B
It has		
-		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
What	does Chai Chai do when	it is afraid?
24		E-F TO BE TO BE TO THE SECOND CO.
24		E-F TO BE TO BE TO THE SECOND CO.
24		E-F TO BE TO BE TO THE SECOND CO.
It	\$55	
It	\$55	Extraction of the observer

Section H: Comprehension (10 marks)

Read the passage carefully and answer questions 31 to 37.

One afternoon, Minghui was alone at home. His mother had gone out to fetch his younger sister home from her music class. Feeling hungry, Minghui cut an apple to eat. While doing so, he accidentally cut his finger.

"Ouch! It hurts!" cried Minghui.

Minghui recalled what his teacher had told the class during a lesson on first aid. He quickly turned on the tap and placed his finger under the running water. Then, he took a clean towel to dry his finger. He applied some cream around the wound. Soon, the bleeding stopped.

When Minghui's mother returned home, Minghui told her what had happened. Minghui's mother was cross with him for using a knife without permission. However, she was proud that he was able to take care of himself.

For questions 31 and 32, put a tick ($\sqrt{}$) in the correct box beside the correct answer. (2 x 1m)

31. Minghui wanted to eat an apple as he was

bored	ŝ	
alone		
hungry		

32. Which of the following statements is true about where Minghui's mother had gone?

She had gone for her music class.	
She had gone to the market to buy apples.	
She had gone to fetch Minghui's sister home.	

For questions 33 and 34, refer to paragraph 3 and tick (\forall \times True" or "False" next to each of the following statements. (2 x 1m)

	Statements	True	False
Example	Minghui used a clean towel to dry his finger.		
33.	Minghui recalled what his mother had told him about first aid.		
34.	Minghui put a plaster around his wound.		

Why did Minghui p	ut his finger under running water?
9	
	16.0.F
Which word in the la	ast paragraph has the same meaning as
'angry"?	
Add to the second	
Why was Minghui's	Mother proud of him?

Set by : Ms Priscilla See and Mrs Regina Kan

- 135 - 1

Vetted by : P2 EL teachers

LEVEL: P2 SA1

SCHOOL: PEI CHUN SUBJECT: ENGLISH

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	07	Q8	Q9	010
3	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	1	2

- 11. creatures
- 12. digging
- 13. paws
- 14. hurt
- 15. their
- 16. them
- 17. his
- 18. on
- 19. Bew
- 20.7
- 21. leaves
- 22. Brown
- 23. My brother painled a nice drawing last Saturday.
- 24. My father likes to swim every week.
- 25. Molly, the Super Cat
- 26. 14 July 2016
- 27. Early birds
- 28. \$8 per ticket
- 29. village
- 30, his grandparents
- 31, play computer games
- 32. monkey
- 33. Azman followed the monkey.
- 34. He wanted to tell his parents that he saw a monkey passing the necklace to a man.
- 35. He felt happy because the police praised him for being alert.



LEVEL: PZ SAI SCHOOL: PEI CHUN SUBJECT: ENGLISH SEMESTER

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
1	1	2	2	1	3	2	1	3	3

67.0

- 11. hungry
- 12. feast
- 13. stuttered
- 14. screeched
- 15, his
- 16. he
- 17. you
- 18. him
- 19, in
- 20. for
- 21. of
- 22. from
- 23, beaches
- 24.
- 25. quietly
- 26, 2
- 27, one year old
- 28. two folded ears
- 29. sneezes when it is afraid
- 30, \$500
- 31. hungry
- 32. She had gone to fetch Minghui's sister home.
- 33. False
- 34. False
- 35. He wanted to clean his wound,
- 36. The word is "cross".
- 37. His mother was proud of him because he was able to take care of himself.

7





RAFFLES GIRLS' PRIMARY SCHOOL Primary 2 English Language Review Assessment 2 (2016)

The Grasshopper and the Ant & The Best Pet

Name:	ì) Pr 2()	Your score out of 30 marks	
Date:		# SW 28	350	Parent's Signature	
Section A: (4 × 1 mark)					
Choose the correct answ	er and write	its number i	n the l	brackets.	
1) Mrs Tan was worrie	d that it wou d not.	uld rain on th	ne day	of the excu	rsion
(1) or	(3) s	0			
(2) but	(4) because		()	
2) The Greenies		ne floor bef	ore th	ey went for	
their recess break.	(8			ie .	8
(1) sweep	(3) s	wept			
(2) sweeps	(4) s	weeping		()
3) "How	_ time do yo	u need to fi	nish yo	ur homewor	k,
Tom?" asked his fat	her.	er outeranson productive a secre	1.7 s (2+ C)*.1 * .7*.	voir.	
(1) few	(3) li	ttle			
(2) some	(4) n	luch		()
Page 1 of 8		P2	Fro/T3	/DA2/2016	

4) Lion cubs will searc	h for food on	own when the	ey are
old enough.			53
(1) his	(3) our		
(2) your	(4) their	C)
ection B: (4 × 1 mark)			
hoose the most suitable	answer and write its numl	ber in the brac	kets.
5) "It's raining and we	can't play outside. Let's pl	ay board games	5
instead,"	(1) AN (1	16. BENNES E 11.18.	
(1) asked	(3) nagged		
		View	533
(2) suggested	(4) scolded	C)
	SE 700	(hant comploine) d. "I
6) "It's	(4) scolded hot today," the baby elep nice pool of water."	(hant complaine) d. "I
6) "It's	hot today," the baby elep	hant comploine) d. "I
6) "It's need to cool off in a	hot today," the baby elep nice pool of water."	hant complome) d. "I)
6) "It's need to cool off in a (1) brightly	hot today," the baby elep nice pool of water." (3) terribly)
6) "It's need to cool off in a (1) brightly (2) pleasantly	hot today," the baby elep nice pool of water." (3) terribly (4) delightfully)

Page 2 of 8

P2 Eng/T3/RA2/2016

Sue will revise her student.	work daily because	she is a		
5.43				
(1) timid	(3) caring			
(2) polite	(4) hardwa	rking	()
Section C: (4 × 1 mark)				
Fill in the blanks with th	e correct form of	adjective.		
9) Timmy is	(friend	dly) than his	brother. He	2
talks to everyone h	ne meets.			
10) In the zoo, the gir	raffe is the			mal.
(5)				
11) Of the three hobb	oies, collecting stam	nps is the		
Teach and the same of the same	(i	nteresting) o	ne that I h	ave.
15 ₁₀ 5 ≥ 1				
12) Meili's handwritin	g is	(900	od) than min	e. I
must try to impro	ove.			

P2 Eng/T3/RA2/2016

Section D: (5 x 1 mark)

Fill in each blank with a suitable pronoun from the box below.

Use each word once only.

it	them	he	she	him	I
----	------	----	-----	-----	---

My baby brother simply enjoys playing with bubbles. He has bubble baths twice a day, once in the morning and once in the evening. I can hear squeals of laughter coming from the bathroom when Mother is bathing (13) _______. He likes to squeeze the suds and watch them slipping between his little fingers. Mother also blows bubbles so that my brother can try to catch (14) _______ as they float past him.

It is no wonder why (15) _______ always makes a fuss when Mother tries to get him out of the bathtub.

Sometimes, (16) _______ help Mother to wash him. He

My baby brother also has other toys to keep him occupied. Mother is then able to wash him thoroughly. He has a rubber ducky that squeaks when he presses (17)______. What a lucky boy!

Page 4 of 8

likes it when I tickle him.

P2 Eng/T3/RAZ/2016

Section E: (5 x 1 mark)

Read the passage carefully. Each spelling mistake is underlined. Write the correct word in the box above it. A missing punctuation mark is indicated by a circle. Put the correct punctuation mark in each of the circle.

Janet's room was in a mess. There was a pile of dirty clothes on

	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
the floor and her books were lying ev	verywhere (18) When her
mother came into her room, she excl	aimed, " Janet, tidy up your room
now (19) " Janet was reluctant	to pack her room. Feeling
hungry, she sat on her bed and ate so	ome snacks. Soon, she fell asleep.
When she woke up (20) she sa	w a big cockroach on her bed.
She (21) screeaned loudly and dashed	l out of her room. Janet apologised
(22) <u>profuesly</u> for not listening to her	r mother. She promised her
mother that she would keep her room	clean and tidy.
Page 5 of 8	P2 Eng/T3/RA2/2016

Section F: (8 marks)

Read the passage carefully.

Toby was a creature that lived in Happy Woods. He loved to play with his friends, Rabbit and Chicken. Once, he played together with them. His sharp, needle-like hair pricked Rabbit's leg and it started bleeding.

Toby felt bad. He decided to stop playing with his friends so that he would not hurt them. Tears rolled down his cheeks as he thought about his ugly, useless, needle-like hair. He wished he had fur like Rabbit and feathers like Chicken.

One day, Toby watched his friends playing near the bushes. Just then, a wolf crept out slowly. Realising that his friends were in danger, he sprang at the wolf. His needle-like hair poked right into the wolf's body. The wolf cried out in pain and scurried off.

"Thank you for saving our lives!" said his friends gratefully. Toby was glad that he could help his friends. It was then that he realised that his needle-like hair had a special purpose. He could protect himself and his friends from danger.

Page 6 of 8

P2 Eng/T3/RA2/2016

23. To	oby had	on his body.
Г	fur	
	feathers	
Ĺ.	needle-like hair	
24. To	by cried because he	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
S	saw the wolf	
s	saved his friends' lives	
1	hought his hair was ugly ar	nd useless
tateme	ent is wrong. (1 mark)	is correct or False (F) if the friends after Rabbit was hurt.
tateme 25. Tol	ent is wrong. (1 mark)	is correct or False (F) if the friends after Rabbit was hurt.
tateme 25. Tol	ent is wrong. (1 mark) by stopped playing with his	
25. Tol (T/ rrange	ent is wrong. (1 mark) by stopped playing with his F) these sentences in the c	friends after Rabbit was hurt.
tateme 25. Tol (T/ rrange rory be	ent is wrong. (1 mark) by stopped playing with his F) these sentences in the continuous with 1 and so on.	friends after Rabbit was hurt. correct order as it happened in Write the numbers in the
25. Tol (T/ rrange rory be	the sentences in the control of the sentences in the control of the sentences in the control of the sentences in the sentence	friends after Rabbit was hurt. orrect order as it happened in Write the numbers in the
tateme 25. Tol (T / rrange tory be rackets 26. (these sentences in the control of these sentences in the control of the provided. (Imark) Toby sprang at the word of the word	friends after Rabbit was hurt. orrect order as it happened in Write the numbers in the

Answer question 27 in a c	omplete sentence. (2marks)
27. What was the purpose	e of Toby's needle-like hair?
28. Which word in paragra and carefully"?	ph 3 has the same meaning as "moved quietly (2 marks)
Thursday of the second	

EXAM PAPER 2016 (P2)

SCHOOL: RAFFLES GIRLS' PRIMARY SCHOOL

SUBJECT: ENGLISH

TERM : CA2

Section A

Q1	02	Q3	04	
2	3	4	4	

Section B

Q5	Q6	07	Q8			
2	3	4	4			

777m

Section C

Q9) more friendly

Q10) tallest

Q11) most interesting

Q12) better

Section D

Q13) him

Q14) them

Q15) he

Q16) I

Q17) it

Section E

Q18) . (full stop)

Q19) ! (exclamation mark)

Q20), (comma)

	fur		
	feathers		
	needle-like hair		
	saw the wolf		
ŀ	saved his friends' lives		
	thought his hair was ugly and useless		
()() T	F) F) 2) Toby sprang at the wolf. 3) The wolf cried out in pain an 1) Rabbit and Chicken were pla he purpose was that he could p	lying near the bu	shes



NANYANG PRIMARY SCHOOL SHORT LANGUAGE PAPER

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

PRIMARY TWO

TOTAL TIME: 1 hour 30 minutes

marks: 50

Name:		()
Class: Pr 2	()	
Date:		

Any_query on marks awarded should be raised by We seek your understanding in this matter as any delay in the confirmation of marks will lead to delays in the generation of results.

SECTION A: Picture Matching (3 x 1m = 3m)

Look at the set of pictures. Listen to the statements being read out. Then, choose the picture that describes what has been read. Write its number in the brackets provided.

1. (1) (2) (3) 2. (1)(2) (3)) 3.

(2)

(1)

(3)

SECTION B: Phonics $(3 \times 1m = 3m)$

For questions 4 and 5, listen to your teacher carefully and write the letter for the correct ending sound in the blank.

Exar	mple: frigh	AJ N
4.	ta	
5.	skun	

For questions 6, look at the picture and listen to your teacher carefully. Tick the box that has the same <u>beginning sound</u> as the picture.

Example	A []	В	c
6. drum	A []	В	c []

SECTION C: SPELLING $(4 \times 1m = 4m)$

Q7. _____

Q8. _____

Q9._____

Q10.____

Section D: Grammar

Multiple Choice Questions $(5 \times 1m = 5m)$

Choose the correct answer and write its number in the brackets provided.

11,	Ther	e is not _		rice	left in	the rice coo	ker.	
	(1)	any	(2)	many	(3)	much	(39
				90		700		
12.	Не _		hi	s teeth eve	ry mor	ning.		
	(1)	brush	(2)	brushes	(3)	brushed	(3

(1)	that	(2)	these	(3)	those	ř	1
1 45	Charac	121	CHICAGO	1000	ELFO-SCC.	A	

Look at colourful balloons over there.

SECTION E: Vocabulary

Multiple Choice Questions $(5 \times 1m = 5m)$

Choose the correct answer and write its number in the brackets provided.

16.	We enjoyed the	·	food that Mother had prepared							
	(1) delicious	(2) tasteless	(3) terrible	()					
17.	Father used a _	to	clean the coffee that Sally							
	spilled on the ta	ble.								
	(1) mop	(2) rag	(3) scarf	()					
	8									
18.	The children were so after spending the whole									
	day at the beach that they slept in the car on their way home									
	(1) active	(2) energetic	(3) exhausted	()					
19,	Mrs Lim bought	three	of grapes fro	m the	É					
	supermarket.									
	(1) slices	(2) loaves	(3) bunches	()					
20.	The	are ready to	go to war to prote	ect the	eir					
	country.									
	(1) firemen	(2) policemen	(3) soldiers	()					

Section F: Grammar Cloze (8 x 1m)

For questions 21 to 28, read the passages below carefully. Choose the answers from the words given in the box. Each word is given a letter (A to F). Write the letter for the correct word in each blank.

USE EACH WORD ONCE ONLY

Passage 1

(A)	at	(B)	for	(C)	into
(D)	of	(E)	off	(F)	to

Yesterday, I went swimming with my sister. We went

(21)	the nearby swimming complex. There were many
people (22) _	the pool as it was the weekend. We were
enjoying ourse	elves.

Suddenly, someone shouted, "Help!" Without hesitation, the lifeguard jumped (23) _______ the pool to rescue a girl. When the lifeguard brought the girl to safety, everyone was relieved. Then we went home (24) ______ dinner. It was an unforgettable day for my sister and me.

Passage 2

(A) her (B) me (C) mine
(D) my (E) you (F) your

The school bus was leaving. I shouted, "Wait for

(25)_____!" as I ran after the school bus. The bus stopped and

I boarded it.

A-boy laughed and said, "You are wearing (26)_______

pyjamas!" Embarrassed, I sat down in an empty seat.

At school, I realised that the school bag I was carrying was not (27)______. I had taken my brother's bag instead. "What will (28) ______ teacher and friends say?" I sighed to myself.

Then I dragged my feet as I walked slowly to the classroom.

Secti	ion G: Pur	ctuatio	on (3 x 1	m = 3n	n)			
Write	the correc	t punct	uation ma	ark in th	e circle	s provide	ed,	
29.	"Stop that	man () He s	tole my	purse!"	screame	ed the l	ady.
30.	"Where h	ave you	i been ()" his	mother	asked v	vorried	y.
31.	Please br your field			е	some si	nacks ar	nd a cap	o for
Rea sen	tion H: We d the word: tence with tence.	Fred	the and m	it them i	n the ric	ght orde top at th	r. Beg ie end (n your of each
32.	terrible	a	night	<u>He</u>	nightm	are l	nad	
	last							35
	(4						1000000	
-				A.		N.		
33	. found	treasu	re in	chest	ä	the	<u>I</u>	
	garden							
-		- N-41						

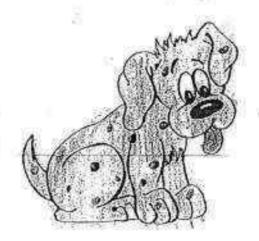
	200	boy	stretcher	carried	paramedics	
3	the	a	The		(a)	
						5
			e Combining (M		
Rewrit using	e the t	wo sente rd given	ences of each o	uestion bel	ow into a sentence l	оу
The block of		10.49 7 0,448.00		100		
35,	Siti clos	sed the	windows. It wa	is raining h	eavily.	
					#r= 200	
			- Nicolanda		becaus	e
411			···			=3
36.	The fire	e alarm	went off. The p	oupils rushe	ed out of their	
33	classro	oms.	89			
	22		500			
					whe	n
					8	
37.	We we	nt to the	e cinema. We v	vatched a o	ood movie	
				.c.c.c.c.c.g	ood morne.	
Line State of					ar	d

Blank Page

Section J: Comprehension - Information Transfer

 $(3 \times 1m = 3m)$

Study the poster below carefully.



"Jacky"

Male, 2 years old.

Mostly brown with patches of white and black spots.

Last seen on 1 March at King's Park.

If found, please call Kimmy at 97531246. Reward for safe return. For Questions 38 to 40, fill in each blank with <u>a word or words</u> from the poster.

38. The name of the dog is _____.

39. The dog was lost at ______.

40. You will get a reward from ______ for returning the dog.

THE SAN TAX AND PORT OF THE PROPERTY AND THE PROPERTY OF THE P

Section K: Comprehension (10 m)

Read the passage below carefully. Then answer the questions carefully.

"I must finish this apple before we reach the eighth floor," Torn said, "or else I will have to share it with Tim."

"You've got plenty of time," said Peter.

Suddenly, the lift jerked and stopped on the third floor. The door did not open and the lift was stationary. The two friends looked at each other.

Peter quickly pressed a red button marked 'ALARM'. At once, it let off a loud ringing sound. "Don't worry. I'm sure help will come very soon," Peter assured Tom even though he felt uncomfortable himself.

Within minutes, the boys could hear footsteps and voices. Then, a man shouted, "Someone is trapped in the lift! Call the Fire Brigade!"

The man told the boys that help was on its way.

After a while, a rescue team arrived and started to open the door of the lift with their tools forcefully. The fan was not working and soon the boys had difficulty breathing.

At last, the men forced the door open and rescued the boys. The boys were relieved that they need not spend any more time in the lift. Then they walked slowly up to the eighth floor.

For Questions 41 to 44 (1 mark each), choose the correct answer and write its number in the brackets provided.

41. The	e boy	s wanted to go to the f	loor.		
(1)	tl	nird			
(2)	, fo	ourth			80
(3)) 6	eighth		()
42. W	hat w	as Tom doing in the lift?			
(1)	He was talking to Tim.			
(2	2)	He was eating an apple in the lift.			
(3	3)	He was sharing an apple with Peter.		()
43. T	the lo	oud ringing sound informed other peop	ole the	at	æ
(1)	the lift was full		577	
19((2)	someone was trapped in the lift		-	22
	(3)	the lift was approaching the next le	vel	()
44.	The	rescue team saved the boys by			
	(1)	using a rope			
	(2)	dragging them out		1000	2
	(3)	forcing the lift door open	11/1	()

900	Which word in the passage has the same meaning as
	'uneasy'? (2marks)
SW	ver questions 46 and 47 in complete sentences. (2 marks
ŧi(What happened after the lift jerked and stopped on the
	floor?
	NOOT :
	Why were the boys having difficulty breathing?

END OF PAPER
CHECK YOUR ANSWERS CAREFULLY

Level: Primary 2

School: Nanyang Primary School

Subject: English

Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15	Q16	Q17	Q18	Q19	Q20
3	2	3	2	3	1	2	3	3	3

Q21) to

Q22) at

Q23) into

Q24) for

Q25) me

Q26) your

Q27) mine

Q28) my

Q29) !

Q30)?

Q31).

Q32) He had a terrible nightmare last night.

Q33) I found a treasure chest in the garden.

Q34) The paramedics carried a boy on the stretcher.

Q35) Siti closed the windows because it was raining heavily.

Q36) The pupils rushed out of their classroom when the fire alarm went off.

Q37) We went to the cinema and watched a good movie.

Q38) Jacky

Q39) King's Park

Q40) Kimmy

Q41)3

Q42) 2

Q43) 2

Q44) 3

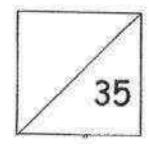
Q45) uncomfortable

Q46) The door did not open and the lift was stationary.

Q47) The fan was not working.

en 10 th

HENRY PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL Term 3 2016 ENGLISH LANGUAGE QUIZ 3 Primary 2



Na	me:	()	Parent's signatur	e:		
Cla	ss: P2			Date:	-	8	
Cho	ction . Dose ti vided,	A: Vocabulary MCQ (he most suitable answe	5 ma	arks) id write its number	in the b	racket	s
1.	(1) (2)	mer Joe used a twig trunk spade bucket		_ to water the plan	its in his	garde (n.)
2.	(1) (2)	cinema library	ind I	[visit the	to be	orrow	
	(3) (4)	canteen backyard				()

3.	The	little owl	loudly when it saw the mother owl.	
5-657	(1)	wailed	**************************************	
	(2)	hooted		
	(3)	clucked		
	(4)	chirped		5
4	ł. Wei	Lina felt so	and started to cry as no one wanted	1
-		lay with her duri		S
	(1)	lonely		
	(2)	amazed		
	(3)	delighted		
	(4)	surprised	()	
		SINK OF		
5.	C-MARK	have lor	ng and bushy tails.	
	(1)	Slugs		
	(2)	Ducks .		
	(3)	Rabbits		
	100	Cardenala	98 (NO)	

Cho	ction cose t ovided.	ne most suitab	ICQ (5 marks) le answer and write	e its number i	n the br	ackets
6.	Mr	Lim and his da	cook for			
		ir family every				
	(1)	He				
	(2)	She				
	(3)	We				
	(4)	They			()
7.	Wei	Ming went out	bour's ho	ouse a		
		e ago.				
		play				
		plays				
	\$4080.50450	played	- 3			
	(4)	playing			()
8.	The	students had	their lesson			
	star	ted.	X			
	(1)	before				
	(2)	when				

(3)

(4)

(1)

but

himself

(2) herself(3) ourselves(4) themselves

3

The children in the class baked pizzas all by _

()

()

10. The o	wl babies sto	od	the branches of that tree		
(1)	in		o de la mantana de mario Centro	Menter of State of the Control of th	
(2)	on				
(3)	out				
(4)	through			()	
Section C:	Vocabulary (Cloze (5 m	orks)		
Secretary St.	lanks with the			x. Use each word	
amazing	g fla	pped	frantically	Summer	
swoope	d terr	rifying	window	woods	
felt lonely come home	2050055	only one i	n the house. He w	vanted his parents to	
Baby	Bear looked o	out of the	(12)	and saw dark	
creepy tre	es in the dist	tance, "Sup	opose they got lo	st and was captured	
by a (13) _		beast	," thought Baby B	ear.	
Out o	of nowhere, o	an eagle (1	4)	down and flew	
past Baby I	Bear, Baby Be	ar shrieke	d and ran off (15)	
Us bidd	aa bia bad su-	t material	cilanca fon bis no		

Section D: Grammar Cloze (6 marks)

Fill in the blanks with the correct word from the box. Use each word only <u>ONCE</u>.

1	cycle	cycles	cycled	cycling	
To	m and Mark	were feeling l	oored. They de	ided to go on a	
(16)		trip d	uring the week	end. They could n	ot wai
to (17) _		as	they had just g	ot new bicycles f	rom
their par	rents.				
As	they (18) _		, Tom ov	ertook Mark and	did
not hold	on to the ha	ndlebars. He	fell off his bicy	cle and cried out	in
pgin.					

at	on	into	out
541	VII	into	OUT

Timmy was a greedy boy and no one liked him. At parties, Timmy was sure to eat most of the food and cakes (19) _______ the table.

Once he even put some sandwiches (20) _______ his pockets when he thought no one was looking (21) ______ him. The teacher often had to explain to Timmy about sharing food among his friends.

Section E - Word Order (2m each)

Rearrange the words to form complete sentences.

Begin each sentence with a <u>capital letter</u> and end it with a <u>full stop</u> or a <u>question mark</u>.

sterday
mercina include

March 1	when	joke	he	heard	the	John	laughed
		5.3					

Section F - Comprehension (10m)

Read the passage carefully and answer questions 24 to 29.

Joe and Jack were good friends. They were together since kindergarten. They spent most of their free time together.

One day, Jack was bullied by two big boys in school. There was no teacher around. Jack's other friends were not brave enough to help him. Joe was afraid too. The two bullies were very much bigger and stronger than he was. They pushed Jack and he fell. Joe did not run away like the other students. Since Jack was his friend, he had to help his friend in need.

Joe ran to stand beside Jack. He stared fiercely at the bullies and shouted with trembling hands, "I... I shall report this matter to your form teacher if all of you don't leave now!" Joe tried to hide his fears as he knew that the bullies were cowards. After a while, the bullies walked away angrily. The bullies did not understand and thought Joe was not afraid of them.

Joe had been a really good friend as he stood by Jack when he was in trouble. Jack was glad to have Joe as a faithful friend.

24.	Joe and Jack were friends since	(lm)
	(2) Primary One (3) Primary Two	()
25,	Joe did not run away because he		. (1m)
		ſ)
26.	Rearrange the sentences according to the story. Number the sentences from 1 to 3 in the boxes. (1m)		
	The bullies walked away angrily.		
	The bullies approached Joe and Jack.		8
	The bullies pushed Jack and he fell.		

27. Use a tick (/) to state whether each sentence below is True or False. (4m)

* 5tatement	True	False
 a) Joe and Jack were good friends. 		
b) Three boys bullied Jack.		
c) Joe was not afraid of the bullies.		
d) The bullies walked away happily.		

				İ	
					70
Why was Ta	ck alad to	have a fri	end like J	pe? (2m)	
wity was du			INVESTMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF	ASSACTIVE CONTRACTOR	
wny was sa				-55-V-1180-1-5-540V	
wny was du					7
wny was du					

EXAM PAPER 2016 (P2)

SCHOOL: HENRY PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL

SUBJECT : ENGLISH

TERM : CA2

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
4	2	2	3	4	4	9	1	4	2

Q11) woods

Q12) window

Q13) terrifying

Q14) swooped

Q15) frantically

Q16) cycling

Q17) cycle

Q18) cycled

Q19) on

Q20) into

Q21) at

Q22) They were absent from school yesterday.

Q23) John laughed when he heard the joke.

Q24	Q25				
1	2	0			

Q26)

3	The bullies	walked	away	anari	IV.
3	The bullies	walked	away	angi	i

______ The bullies approached Joe and Jack.

2 The bullies pushed Jack and he fell.

- Q27 (a) True
 - (b) False
 - (c) False
 - (d) False

Q28) faithful

Q29) Joe had been a really good friend as he stood by Jack when he was in trouble.



MARIS STELLA HIGH SCHOOL (PRIMARY) ENGLISH LANGUAGE LANGUAGE USE & COMPREHENSION TERM 3 ASSESSMENT

NAME:	74.57			1	
CLASS: PRIMARY 2 [Ì	u dil	iio ii — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		- 7
FOT OPEN THIS BOOKLET U	run v	NI ADE T	OLD TO D	0.50	**
OW ALL INSTRUCTIONS CA	AREFUL	LY.	JED IO D	030.	
VER ALL THE QUESTIONS.					
***************************************	·			2.70 A 10.00	-
MARKS OBTAINED:				/ 30	
Soft units.		e		_/ 30	
ARENT'S SIGNATURE:					



Cla	ss: Prir	mary 2 ()	Marks:	/30
Sec	tion A	: Grammar (15 marks)		
Ch	oose	the correct word to comp	lete the blank and write its	number
		4 in the brackets provided.		1 mark)
1.		ay asked her class, "	wallet is that on the	
	table	∍?"		
	(1)	Who		
	(2)	What		
	(3)	Which		
	(4)	Whose		()
2.	-Con	we borrow your mad	cer? We forgot to bring	
	E572		77	
	(1)	OUIS		
	(2)	mine		
	(3)	yours		
	(4)	theis	g/	()
3.	The	hunters saw a bull chargin	gthem.	
	(1)	along		
	(2)	through		
	(3)	towards		42 32
	(4)	between		(
4.	Our	teacher did net give	us homework	
1,891		ause we have a test tomo		
	(1)	much		
	(2)	many		
	(3)	a little		
	(4)	several		(
5.	Sarc	ah went to the library	she wanted to return	
523		overdue storybook.	76	
	(1)	or		
	(2)	so		
	(3)	for		0.6
	(4)	but		1

Read the following passage carefully. Choose from the words given in the box and fill in each blank with the correct word. [4 x 1 mark]

USE A WORD ONCE ONLY

jog	jogs	jogged
were jogging	are jogging	was jogging

Tim and Susan were good friends. They lived near each
other.
One day, Tim (6) in the park when
Susan arrived. They decided to (7)
logether. They (8) happily when Susan
stopped suddenly.
"Did you hear that sound?" Susan asked.
"Is that a baby crying?" Tim asked.
Just then, a cal ran out of the bushes. When Tim and Susan
realised that the sound was made by the cal, they burst out
laughing. After a good laugh, both of them
(9)back home.
When they reached home, they told their parents what had
happened in the park.

Read the following passage carefully. Each underlined word is wrongly spett. Each circle is a missing punctuation mark. Put the correct spelling of the underlined word or the missing punctuation mark in each of the boxes.

(6 x 1 mark)

्रा	here was a greedy bear that lived in a forest.
	(10)
C	Once day, the bear found an <u>enormas</u> beehive on a tree.
ě	That is a very big beehive," he thought. "Will there be lots
	(11)
of hon	ey inside()" he wondered to himself.
j	te picked up a stone from the ground and threw it at the
T	(12)
beehi	ve The bees flew out of the beehive as they had
(13)	[14]
been	disterbed. They were extreamly angry with the bear. They
starte	d slinging the bear.
TOTAL STATE	[15]
= 8	
	"Ouch()" screamed the bear as he ran towards a pond.
C.	
He jur	nped into the pond and saved himself from the angry bees.

Section B: Vocabulary (5 marks)

Cho 1, 2,	ose 3 or	the correct w 4 in the brack	ord to complete the blo ets provided.	ank and writ	e ils nu (5 x 1 r	
16.	The	: worms	out of the soil when	it rains.		
	315W	2000				
	(1)	slide				
	(2)	glide				
	(3)	slither				
	(4)	wriggle		(#)	T.)
17.	The	grasshopper	could not leave its hous	e to collect	anv	
		d during	because it was to	STOLEN AND REPLY RESIDENCE FOR THE PROPERTY OF	7772096	
	(1)	spring				
	(2)	winter				
	(3)	autumn				
0.0	(4)	summer			ι	1
18.	The	owl deeps in	n the day and hunts to	r food at w	izabal	
i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	bec		animal,	1000 CI II	gin	
	95522400	XXX NAVANIGABURAN				
	(1)	quiet				
	(2)	cunning				
	(3)	powerful			**	14
	(4)	noctumal			f	2
19.		no wants to norrow?" aske		the muse	υm	
	(1)	guard				
	(2)	deliver				
	(3)	remove				
	(4)	accompany			1	1
20.	Mot	her bought so	ome cupcakes from the	n	ear	
	our	house,	, , , , , ,		E233	
	(1)	bank				
	(2)	clinic				
	(3)	bakery				
	(4)	church			1	1

Section C: Comprehension (10 marks)

Read the following passage carefully and answer the questions that follow.

There once lived an evil magician. One day, he came to a cave deep in a gigantic mountain. He had heard that there was a magic lamp hidden in the cave. He wanted the lamp very much but he did not dare to enter the cave. He was afraid to go through the dark and narrow passageway that led to the lamp.

Luckly for him, he met a boy named Aladdin. He tricked

Aladdin into believing that he was his long lost uncle. He asked

Aladdin to go into the cave to get the precious lamp.

Before entering the cave, the magician gave Aladdin a ring. He told Aladdin to rub the ring when faced with danger and he would be saved. Aladdin went into the cave and managed to find the lamp. He was shocked to see lots of beautiful and expensive jewels in the cave too.

Besides taking the lamp, Aladdin also took some of the jewels that he had found in the cave. However, Aladdin could not get out of the cave as the entrance of the cave was blocked by some large rocks! Aladdin looked at his finger and knew what he had to do to get out of the cave.

	wic	ked'.	198		. 1	lm]
						įd
и (¥22, \	write 1, 2, 3 or 4 in the brackets.		÷	1	lm]
))	The	write 1, 2, 3 or 4 in the brackets. magician did not want to enter the id of the	cave be			
95363	The	magician did not want to enter the id of the	cave be			
95363	The afra	magician did not want to enter the id of the magic ring	cave be			
95363	The afra	magician did not want to enter the id of the	cave be			

For Q23 & Q24, read each statement and tick & 'True' or 'False' [2m]

	Statement	True	Folse
23.	The magician was Aladdin's long- lost uncle.		
24.	Aladdin was shocked to see the lamp in the cave.		

For Q25 & Q26, decide which statement matches the character and tick ✓ the answer that you choose. [2m]

Statement		Aladdin	Magician
25.	He had never seen the magic lamp.		
26.	He was given a ring to protect himself.	41	

	Write down the two things Aladdin took when he w cave.		211
	1)	1.1519000	
	ŭ)	35	
	<i>- 1</i>	58	
Cor /	200 units usus ancours in a complete contence		
000000	Q28, write your answer in a complete sentence. What did Aladdin have to do to aet out of the cave?	15	2п
For 0	Q28, write your answer in a complete sentence. What did Aladdin have to do to get out of the cave?	p	2п
000000		F	2п

End of Paper

1

LEVEL: P2 CAL

SCHOOL: MARIS STELLA

SUBJECT: ENGLISH

SEMESTER:

Term 3 assessment

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5
4	11	3	1	3

6. was jogging

7. jog

8. were jogging

9. jogged

10. enormous

11.2

12.

13. disturbed

14. extremely

15. 1

16.4

17.2

- 18.4

19.4

20.3

21. evil

22.3

23. False

24. False

25. Magician

26. Aladdin

27, i) Precious lamp

ii) jewels

28. He had to rub the ring.

3 (11.5



PEI HWA PRESBYTERIAN PRIMARY SCHOOL

MINI TEST 2

PRIMARY 2	
Name:(Class: Respect() Date: 16 th August 2016)
INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES	
Write your Name, Class and Register No. in the sp	
DO NOT turn over this page until you are told to do) SO.
Follow all instructions carefully.	i.e
Answer all questions.	
5. Write all your answers in this booklet.	
Total Marks	30

Section A - Grammar Cloze (8 x 1 mark = 8 marks)

Read the passage carefully. Fill in each blank with the most suitable word from the box below. USE EACH WORD ONLY ONCE.

stay	a	in	joined	these
50	fbis	at	and	the
2000 to 00 0000 to 00 00 00 000		sily. His family b	. 4	
healthy living. He	e jogs every	day. His older	brother swims	every marning
(2)	cycles	every night.		
They do not	drink sweet dri	inks Instead, the	ey eat lots of vege	tables and fruit.
They (3)		away from fo	od like cake, frie	d neodles and
cookies.				
	3			(8)
Once, James	s stayed back in	school He (4)_		his friends
for a meal. He ate	(5)	bu	irger. When he re	ached home, he
felt bad. (6)	38	he jogged and	i swam to get rid o	f the fat.
Unlike Jame	s. his brother w	atches what he e	eats all (7)	
time. He wants to t			The second of the second	the
	onsor been till 1100 3	seatoni a rigini (a f	sor (u)	, a 0.2
end of the year.				

Section B - Vocabulary Cloze (7 x 1 mark = 7 marks)

Read the passage carefully. Fill in question 9 to 13 with the most suitable word from the box below. USE EACH WORD ONLY ONCE.

letter	bellowed	pet	family	Scoop
brother	invitations	homemade	bite	stammered

Janet has bee	n in the kitchen all morning. She	was preparing food for her
birthday party. Last n	nonth, she sent out (9)	to all her friends.
Janet baked a cake	for herself. She made sure that he	er (10)
cake was delicious.		
When the cake	was done, Janet took it out of the	ne oven. She decided to rest.
After she left the ki	tchen, her (11)	came into the kitchen.
Wagging its tail, it jur	nped onto a chair. Then it took a (12) of
her birthday cake. Ju	st then, Janet walked back in. She	saw what had happened and
(13)	angrily, "Oh dear ! What ha	ve you done to my cake !"

Read the passage carefully. Fill in questions 14 to 15 in your own words.

D	uring the June holiday, my family visited Aunt Mary. She lived in a very
cold co	ountry. It snowed heavily every day. We saw long, thin pointed pieces of
ice. Th	ese hung from the roof of her house. Aunt Mary told me that they were
(14)	
	Aunt Mary took very good care of us. She made us a pot of
(15)	soup every day. It was delicious and it kept us warm.

Section C - Graphic Stimulus (5 x 1 mark = 5 marks)

Study the following poster and then answer questions 16 to 20. Choose the correct answer and write its number in the brackets provided.

The Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde Race

30.10.2016 (8 AM) | SENTOSA | 5 KM FUN RACE



Team Jekyll

Choose your team and join the race this coming October!

Register now!

Registration will close when all slots are filled.

Hotline: 67551234

Email: info@jekyllandhyderace.com

Website: http://www.jekyllandhyderace.com

(To register log onto the official website)

Normal	Early Bird	Past
fee	(Now till 10	participants
	October	of Green
	2016)	Mango Race
\$60	\$55	\$50



All participants will receive a t-shirt and drawstring bag upon registration. The certificate and medal will only be presented at the end of the race.

Free admission for children below 5 years old.

Organised by:	Sponsors:		
Green Mango Roce	Adda Sports Fashion	10 Plus Isotonic Drink	

16. The 'Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde' Race requires participants to		-6-2
 (1) join a team called "Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde" (2) choose to join "Dr Jekyll" team or "Mr Hyde" team (3) choose between two organisers, "Dr Jekyll" or "Mr Hyde" (4) let the organiser put them into "Dr Jekyll" team or "Mr Hyde" 	leam	4
17. You can register by	Ä	*
17. Tou carriegists: by		
(1) going to Sentosa (2) sending an email (3) visiting the official website		
(4) making a call to the hotline	Ţ.)
18. If your team completes in the race, you will get a	i	
(1) t-shirt only(2) t-shirt and drawstring bag(3) t-shirt, drawstring bag and certificate	0420	
(4) t-shirt, drawstring bag, certificate and medal	1	1
19. The organiser of the race is		
(1) Sentosa (2) Green Mango Race (3) Adda Sports Fashion		
(4) 10 Plus Isotonic Drink	ţ	E
20. Based on the poster, which of the following is true?		
 (1) If the slots are filled, I can still register if I pay \$60. (2) I cannot register one day before the race as it is too late. (3) If the slots are not filled, I can still register one day before the can register for the race before 10 October 2016, even if the can register for the race before 10 October 2016. 		
filled.		100.000.00
	()

Section D - Comprehension MCQ and Open-Ended (5 x 2 marks = 10 marks)

Read the passage carefully. Write the number of the correct answer in the brackets provided for Questions 21-23. Answer Questions 24-25 in complete sentences.

Mary liked to go to the park with her mother. She also liked to play there with her friends. When she went to the park a few days ago, she felt sad. There was so much litter on the ground. There were old boxes, popped balloons and empty cans everywhere.

She decided to make a poster. In big letters she wrote, "Please keep our park clean!". Then her mother accompanied her to the park.

Mary taped the poster on a big rubbish bin. She handed a trash bag to her mother. "Will you help me pick up the litter?" she asked.

"I certainly will," her mother replied proudly.

The children at the park ran to them to see what they were doing. Mary handed them some trash bags and said, "Let's clean this park up!"

Together they picked up bags of litter. They talked and laughed as they worked. They were being responsible and keeping the park clean.

	2000000 0000000 0000 000000	
She liked to go there		
20 20		

- (1) on her own
- (2) with her mother
- (3) with her parents
- (4) with her mother and friends

21. Who did Mary like to go to the park with?

(

)

Why did Mary decide to clean the park?					
(1) (2) (3) (4)	She wanted to make a poster. She had many trash bags to hand out. There was so much litter on the ground. Her mother was accompanying her there.		(
Wha	at did Mary's mother do to help Mary clean the park?				
She					
(1)	went there with Mary.				
(2)	helped Mary to pick up litter.				
(3)	taped Mary's poster to the big rubbish bin.				
(4)	handed out the trash bags to the children.	()		
	ch word in the passage has the same meaning as the ther with"?	phr	ase \		
Mho	st blood of side No O table				
vine	at kind of girl was Mary? Why do you say se?				
S					

EXAM PAPER 2016 (P2)

SCHOOL: PEI HWA PRESBYTERIAN PRIMARY SCHOOL

SUBJECT: ENGLISH

TERM : CA2

- Q1) in
- Q2) and
- Q3) stay
- Q4) joined
- Q5) a
- Q6) so
- Q7) the
- Q8) at
- Q9) invitations
- Q10) homemade
- Q11) pet
- Q12) bite
- Q13) bellowed
- Q14) icicles
- Q15) hot

2

Q16	Q17	Q18	Q19	Q20			
2	2	4	2	3		à	

rans.	Q22	Q23					

Q24) accompanied

3

2

Q25) She was a responsible girl. She helped to clean the park.

Pei Chun Public School

HA3 Practice Paper, 2016 English Language

Paper 2 : Language Use and Comprehension Primary 2

Name :	()	Marks			
Class: Primary 2 ()			1	/ 4	10
Date:				V		
Duration: 1 hour			0			
Subject Teacher:		- 9 5	8			
For Q1 to 5, three op and write its number 1. "Help!"		the brac	kets () p	provided.		
(1) said	$\approx m_{\ell}$					
(2) asked(3) screamed					()
		- 6	100			
Please iron your putting it on.	ur	aiform to	remove t	he lines l	oefo	re
putting it on. (1) crumpled	ur	aiform to	remove t	he lines l	oefo	re
putting it on.	ur	aiform to	remove t	he lines l	oefo	re

3.	Bees	s fly from flower to flower to	the sweet nectar.
	(1)	suck	
	(2)	dig	
	(3)	bite	()
4.		Por .	or winning the match
	yest	erday.	
	(1)	band	
	(2)	team	
	(3)	class	()
5.	The	farm animals were attacked by a	of wolves.
	(1)	pack	
	(2)	herd	
	(3)	band	()
F	or Q6	to 10, three options are given. Cl and write its number (1, 2 or 3) i	hoose the most suitable n the brackets () provided.
6.	The	alarm rang continuously	Joe did not wake up.
	(1)	SO	
	(2)	and	
	(3)	but	()
7.		lifeguard threw a life buoy ggling in the water.	the boy who was
	(1)	by	
	(2)	to	
	(3)	from	()
			8 X.,

8.	3. The milk		sour so Mum thre	the whole bottle aw	ay.
	(1)	turn			
	(2)	turns		253	1.7
8	(3)	turned		•)
9.	."Но	w	cookies have you ea	ten?" Dad asked Ken.	
	(1)	little	5		
	(2)	many			
	(3)	much		()
10), The	e rat ran ba	ck into hole	when it heard a cat me	ow.
	(1)	it			
	(2)	its			
	(3)	it's		e)

Q 88

 $\frac{Section \ C: Vocabulary \ Cloze \ (4\times 1 \ mark)}{Fill \ in \ the \ blanks \ with \ the \ correct \ words \ from \ the \ box \ given \ below.}$

happening	leaves	cracks
54 7007400	15 10F	X
hatches	leaf	eggs

	She flies from leaf	to leaf. Or
each (12), s	she lays only one or two eg	gs.
When a caterpillar (13)	from an	egg, it eat
leaves all day long. After ab	out two weeks, the caterpi	llar forms a
hard shell around itself. It is a	now a pupa.	33
	(a) 111	
From outside, nothing so	eems to be (14)	bu
From outside, nothing so	(9) V0 V0 J3 (9)	Secondary.

Section D: Grammar Cloze (8 × 1 mark)

Fill in the blanks with the correct words from the box given below.

Passage 1

	she	her	
their	them	they	19
İt was a Satu	rday morning. Xuel	ing met her group (of frience
at a park. Laugh	ter of children playi	ng filled the air. Son	ne peop
strolled with their	r dogs beside (15)		
	250 H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H		
When Xuelin	g and her friends we	re playing, two mea	n-looki
		re playing, two mea	
boys appeared a		One of the boys ev	
boys appeared a Xueling's hair. (nd shouted at all of.	One of the boys ev	en pull
boys appeared a Xueling's hair. (nd shouted at all of. 16)c who saw the boys	One of the boys ev	en pull

Passage 2:

Read the passage carefully. Underline the correct word from the words given in the brackets.

It snows in Canada in winter. Snow (19) [is/are] cold and wet.

Snow can be pretty. It sparkles when the Sun (20) [shine/shines] on

it. Some people (21) [enjoy/enjoys] playing with snow. They

(22) [has/have] snowball fights when they play in the outdoors. It is

fun indeed.

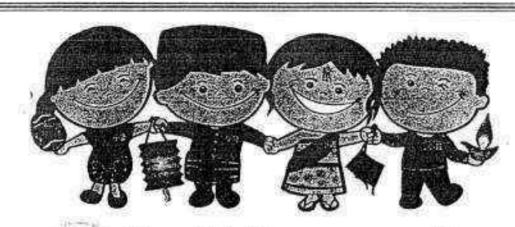
Section E : Editing (4 × 1 mark)

Read the sentences below. Wrong or missing punctuation marks are circled and grammatical mistakes are underlined. An apostrophe is indicated by 's or s'. Put the correct punctuation mark or word in the boxes provided.

		1.25
23.	Last month, we celebrates Muthu's birthday.	
		18
24	"I'm going to get a snack from the canteen."	said Fatimah.
		1
25.	Moles have pours like dogs and cats.	45
26	"What is the time now "asked Weivan	8

Section F: Visual Text Comprehension (4 × 1 mark)

Look at the poster below and answer Q27 to 30.





Racial Harmony Day

. Celebrating Singapore!

Performances:

- Indian Dance
- Malay Dance
- Chinese Opera

Fringe Activities:

- Henna Painting
- Chinese Calligraphy
- Ketupat Making

Date: 21 July 2015

Time: 5 pm to 6.30 pm

Place: Seng Kang Library

Cost of Ticket: \$2 each

Tickets are available at Seng Kang Community Club. For enquiries, please contact Mdm Fong at 61234567.

Which are the two performances t	that will b	e put up durin
event?		
ovent.	III III	
2014		
They are	#ije	
and		
and	10	M Is
	200	
When will the event be held?	W/	
	, ×	8 g
T		-
It will be held on	26511	
	193	
Where can I buy the tickets from	7	
T T (T (T (C		
I can buy the tickets from	(35)7	1
2		
(30)		
Who can I call if I have any ques	tions?	
00 (1)		

Refer to the poster on Page 8 and answer the following questions.

Section G: Comprehension (10 marks)

Read the passage carefully and answer Q31 to 37.

Country Mouse invited his friend, City Mouse, to have tea in his house. City Mouse was surprised to find that Country Mouse had nothing to eat except barley and grain.

"You must come and visit me. There is plenty of food in the city," said City Mouse.

Country Mouse went to the city to visit City Mouse. City Mouse took him to see the cupboard in the kitchen. On the lowest shelf stood a big piece of cheese. They were eating the cheese happily when they heard a scratching at the door.

"Meow!"

"Run!" shouted City Mouse.

Country Mouse ran as fast as he could into the mouse hole.

"What is that?" asked Country Mouse.

"That was an old cat. You do not want her to catch you," said City Mouse.

Country Mouse did not want to go to the city ever again.

Adapted from "The City Mouse and The Country Mouse"

	barley and		in
house.			0
	18:		
rice			
grain			
	2 (2)		
cheese			
Where did City Mo	ora find the chase	₂ 2	
where did city into	ase find the chees	(0.0)	
He found the cheese			
	8		
at the door		4	
in the mouse hole	(%) 12		
III tillo micaso more	10		
10 S S 2 S		3.3	50
in the cupboard		3	
	(d = -		
in the cupboard			
	se invite Country	Mouse to the	city?
in the cupboard Why did City Mou	Wereast on	Mouse to the	city?
in the cupboard	Wereast on	Mouse to the	city?
in the cupboard Why did City Mou	Wereast on	Mouse to the	city?
in the cupboard Why did City Mous He wanted Country play with the cat	Mouse to	Mouse to the	city?
in the cupboard Why did City Mous He wanted Country	Mouse to	Mouse to the	city?

Country Mouse was greedy.	14	
Country Mouse liked the city.	137	
Country Mouse had never met a cat.	100	
		n
Q35 to 37, write your answers in comp	olete sentenc	es in th
ks provided. (3 × 2 marks)	201 H	
Who was scratching at the door?		
The mas solutening at the tool:		
	, s	
	200	
	20 20	
3		
Which sentence in the passage tells you did not want to visit the city again?	that the Cou	intry M

EL/P2/HA3 Practice Paper/2016/Page 12 of 12



Pei Chun Public School

Holistic Assessment 5, 2016

English Language Paper 2: Language Use and Comprehension Primary 2

6 SW 36...

Name:			_()	IVI	arks:			
Class · P	rimary 2 (3		н	A4		10	
C1600 . 1	illian) L (8		H	A5		40	
Date: 15	August 2016	5	8 15Ay	V 2				
Duration	: 1 hour		ng ide					
English	Teacher:							5
Caction	A: Vocabula	ry (5 × 1	mark)	ga	N 54_40	Io openii		
For Q1 t	o 5, three opt	ions are g	given. Choo	ose the mos	a suntat	ne answ	er ar	nd
For Q1 t	o 5, three opt number (1, 2	ions are g	given. Choo he bracket:	ose the mos s () provi	ded.	ne answ	er ar	nd
For Q1 t	o 5, three opt number (1, 2	ions are g or 3) in t	he bracket:	ose the mos s () provi	ded.		er ar	nd
For Q1 to write its	o 5, three opt number (1, 2	ions are g or 3) in t	he bracket:	s () provi	ded.	stage,	er ar	nd
For Q1 to write its 1. The a	o 5, three opt number (1, 2 actors dress	ions are g or 3) in t	he bracket:	s () provi	ded. ross the	stage,	er ar	nd
For Q1 to write its 1. The a (1) (2)	o 5, three opt number (1, 2 actors dress swirl	ions are g or 3) in t	he bracket:	s () provi	ded. ross the	stage.		nd)
For Q1 to write its 1. The a	o 5, three opt number (1, 2 actors dress	ions are g or 3) in t	he bracket:	s () provi	ded. ross the	stage,		nd)
For Q1 to write its 1. The a (1) (2)	o 5, three opt number (1, 2 actors dress swirl	ions are g or 3) in t	he bracket:	s () provi	ded. ross the	stage.)
For Q1 to write its 1. The a (1) (2) (3)	o 5, three opt number (1, 2 actors dress swirl	ions are g or 3) in t	he bracket:	s () provi	ded.	stage.)
For Q1 to write its 1. The a (1) (2) (3)	o 5, three opt number (1, 2 actors dress swirl clean	ions are g or 3) in t	he bracket:	s () provi	ded.	stage.)
For Q1 to write its 1. The a (1) (2) (3)	o 5, three opt number (1, 2 actors dress swirl clean ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	ions are g or 3) in t	he bracket:	s () provi	ded.	stage.)



3.	The c	:hildren		in delight when the ice-cream man arrived	1
	(1) (2) (3)	squealed screeched squawked)
4.	Gran	dmother coo	ked a	of stew with vegetables and her	bs.
	(1) (2)	pot glass			
	(3)	bottle)
5.	7,700.00	are very for winter.		animals as they work all day long to store	3
	(1)	hardworkin	g. ·		
	(2)	weak	50 [1]		8
	(3)	lazy		C)

	17.	to 10, three options are gis s number (1, 2 or 3) in the	ven. Choose the most suitable a brackets () provided.	answei	and
6.	200 1000	firemen rushed to the scer	ne they put or	ut the	fire
	Witt	in minutes.			
	(1)	and			
	(2)	but			
	(3)	when		()
	natural natural	1200 March 1200 March			
7.		did not have	food in his bag for his le	arning	Š
	jour	ney to the Bird Park yester	rday,		
	900200	\$(000000)	2		
	(1)	several	£5		
	(2)	many		570	
	(3)	any		()
8.	The	little girl	_ crying when her mother hugg	ged he	r.
	(1)	stop			
	(2)	stops			
	(3)	stopped	XX	(.)
9.	Mot	her said, "	going to rain. Let's stay at h	ome"	
	(1)	It			
	(2)	Its			
	(3)	It's		()
10). Be	fore Siti goes to bed, she	her teeth.		
	(1)	brush			
	(2)	brushes			
	(3)	brushed		7	N.
	15.5			1	9

Section B: Grammar (5 × 1 mark)

Section C: Vocabulary Cloze (4 × 1 mark)
Fill in the blanks with the correct words from the box given below.

curtains	make-up	hall
shouted	stage	stammered

PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY OF
ers' Day last year. Sue was
layed the main roles. The
3.7
audience clapped loudly as
went up. The characters
e was shaking nervously at
a little but soon, she

Section D: Grammar Cloze (8 × 1 mark)

Fill in the blanks with the correct words from the box given below.

Passage 1

he	his	him	
their	they	them	

	It was sunny	AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF	3a		ionouse	. ne a	na an
(15)		friend	s had a l	ot of fun.			
	Soon, it was	time to g	go home	for dinne	er. Wh	en eve	ryone
look	ed outside, (16)		saw that	the sur	ı had se	et and
it wa	ns raining. E	veryone h	urried t	o the um	orella s	tand to	grab
	ns raining. E			o the um	orella s	tand to	grab
		umbre	ellas.	o the umb			122
	As s	umbre	ellas. Senny op	pened his	umbrel	la, a g	ust of

Passage 2

Fill in the blanks with the correct words from the box given below.

in	up	at	
on	down	into	- 2

A dog was walking across a	bridge over a river. He had a
juicy piece of meat (19)	0.888
When he looked (20)	, he thought that he
saw another dog in the water. The	e other dog had a piece of meat,
too. He barked greedily (21)	it. His own piece of
meat dropped (22)	the water. Then he realised it
was not another dog after all.	
It was only his reflection.	

Sect	tion E : Editing $(4 \times 1 \text{ mark})$
circl indi	d the sentences below. Wrong or missing punctuation marks are led and grammatical mistakes are underlined. An apostrophe is cated by 's or s'. Put the correct punctuation mark or word in the boxes yided.
piov	AGCE.
23.	The workers ate their food hungry.
24.	The students performed a (g)erman folk dance on International
	Friendship Day.
25.	"What do I give the king(s) cats to eat later for dinner?" cried
	Charlie McBing.

26. When Juliet sees a snake, she screamed at the top of her voice.

Section F: Visual Text Comprehension (4 × 1 mark)

Look at the text below and answer Q27 to 30.



27.	What is the name of the competition?	(37)
	It is	
28.	Where will the competition be held?	
# :	It will be held at	ř.
29.	What programme can the children take part in?	
	They can take part in	- 30
30.	. Who should you call if you want to register for the competition?	778277
	I should call	

Refer to the given text and answer the following questions.

Section G: Comprehension (10 marks)

Read the passage carefully and answer Q31 to 39.

It was a bright sunny Saturday morning. Meihua and Huili went to the beach with their family. Meihua jumped for joy when she saw the clear blue sea. Huili was very excited to see the beauty under water.

When they reached the beach, Meihua spotted a shady
spot under a huge tree. They decided to set up their picnic mat
there. Then, the girls changed into their swimsuits and jumped
into the water. Huili snorkelled in the deep waters. She was
hoping to see some fish but the water was too cloudy. Feeling
disappointed, she returned to the shady spot after a while.

Meihua continued to dip in the cool waters due to the hot
weather. Father and Mother were relaxing under the cool shade.

Soon, everyone was hungry. They had egg sandwiches, fried rice and orange juice. Shortly after, they packed up and left the beach. Meihua and Huili enjoyed themselves very much.

15
They hoped to go to the beach again.

EL/P2/HA5/Paper 2/2016/Page 10 of 12

go to the beach	
swim in the sea	
see the clear blue sea	
What did the family do when they re	
Find a picnic spot	
Change into their swimsuit	
What does the word "there" in line	- X
10 10 10 March 20 10 March 20	

For questions 35 and 36, read each statement and tick (✓) "True" or "False". Refer to paragraph 2 to help you. (2 × 1 mark)

A THE	Statement	True	False
Example	They went to the beach.	~	
35.	They set up the picnic mat by the sea.		
36.	Father and Mother were relaxing.		

For questions 37 and 38, read each statement and tick (\checkmark) the actions done by which girl. Refer to paragraph 2 to help you. (2 × 1 mark)

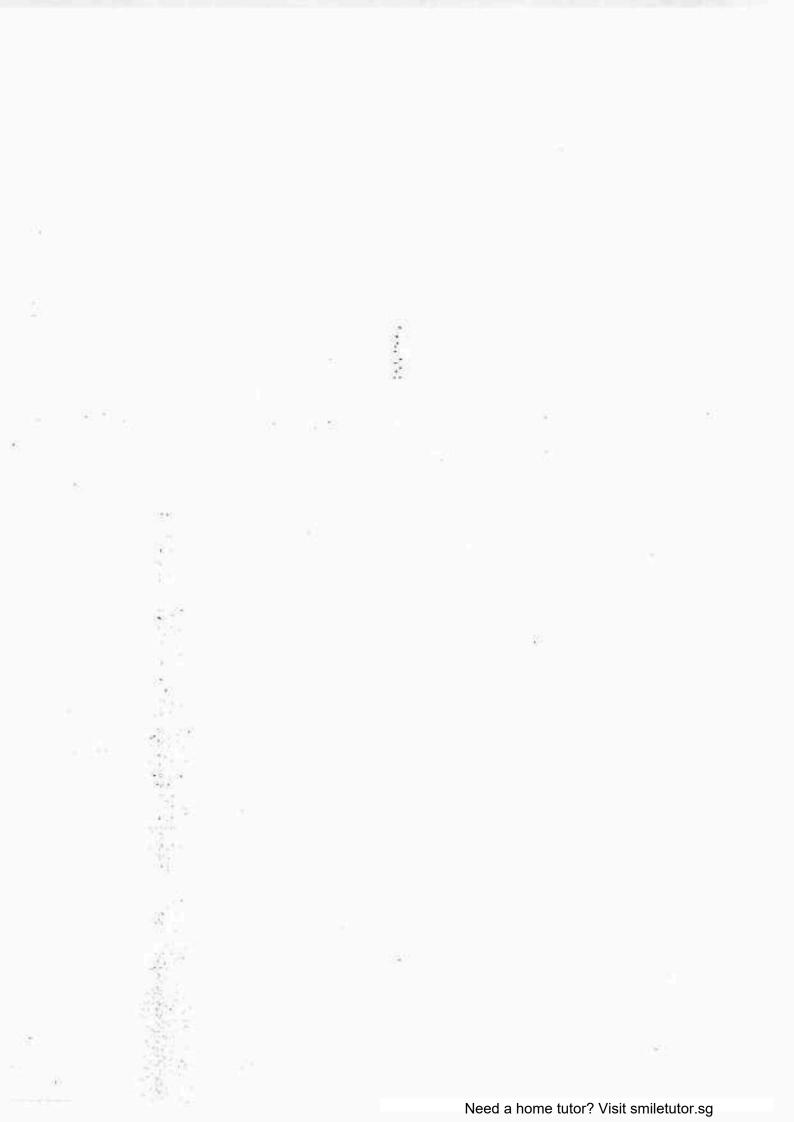
\$10pm	Statement	Meihua	Huili
Example	She was happy to see the sea.	~	
37.	She saw a shady spot under a tree.		
38.	She hoped to see some fish in the water.		

Answer in a complete sentence.

39.	How did the girls feel at the end of the day? Give a reason for you	IT
	answer. (2 m)	

- End of Paper -

Set by: Mrs June Teo
Vetted by: Pri 2 EL teachers



EXAM PAPER 2016

LEVEL : PZ

SCHOOL : PEI CHUN PUBLIC SCHOOL

SUBJECT: ENGLISH (PAPER 2: LANGUAGE USE AND COMPREHENSION)

TERM : 25 April 2016 (HA3) CA1

SECTION A

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5
3	1	1	2	1

SECTION B

Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q 10
3	2	3	2	2

SECTION C

Q11. eggs Q12. leaf Q13. hatches Q14. happening

SECTION D

Q15, them Q16. She Q17, they Q18, their

Q19. is Q20. shines Q21. enjoy Q22. have

SECTION E

Q23. celebrated Q24. (,) Q25. paws Q26. (?)

SECTION F

Q27. Indian Dance and Malay Dance

Q28. 21 July 2015

Q29. Seng Kang Community Club

Q30. Mdm Fong

SECTION G

Q31. grain / Q32. in the cupboard / Q33. enjoy the food in the city

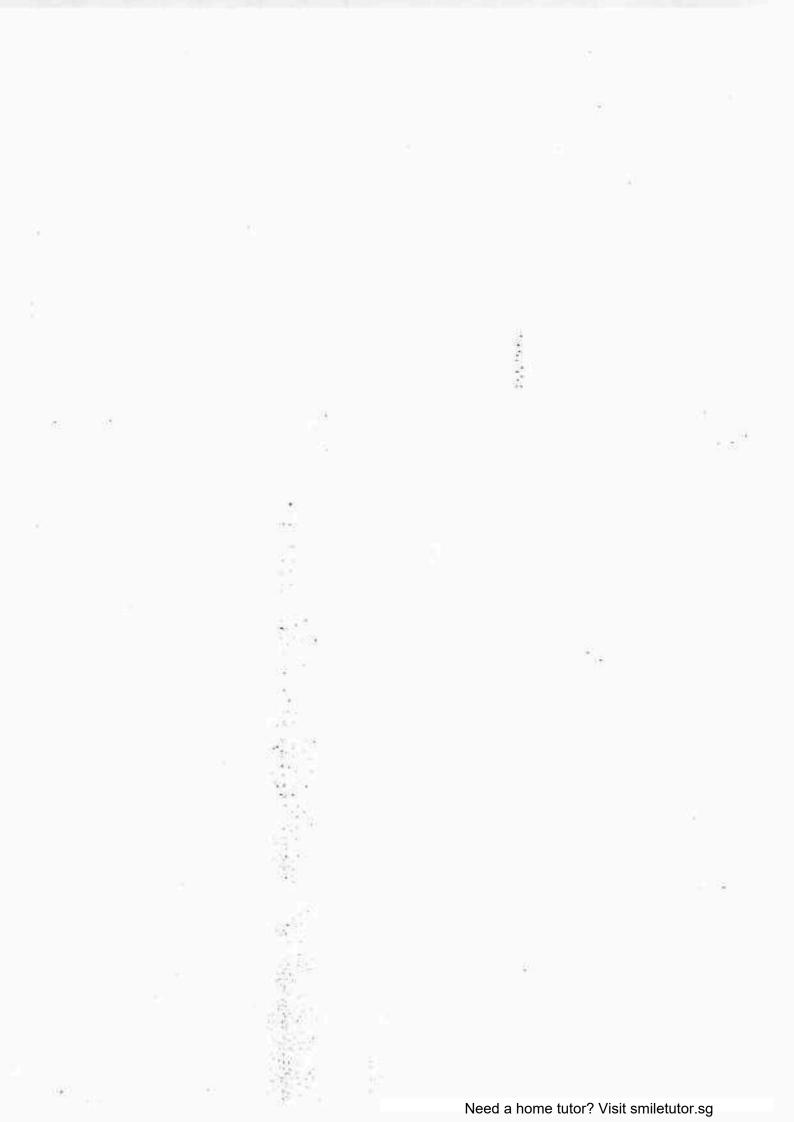
Q34. Country Mouse had never met a cat 🗸

Q35. It was the cat.

Q36. They were eating the cheese

Q37. It is "Country Mouse did not want to go to the city ever again."

THE END



EXAM PAPER 2016

LEVEL : P2

SCHOOL : PEI CHUN PUBLIC SCHOOL

SUBJECT: ENGLISH (PAPER 2: LANGUAGE USE AND COMPREHENSION)

TERM : 15 August 2016 (HOLISTIC ASSESSMENT 5)

SECTION A

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5
2	2	1	1	1

SECTION B

Q6	Q 7	Q8	Q9	Q 10
1	3	3	3	2

SECTION C

Q11. make-up Q12. stage Q13. curtains Q14. stammered

SECTION D

Q15. his Q16. they Q17. their Q18. him

Q19. in Q20. down Q21. at Q22. into

SECTION E

Q23. hungrily Q24. German Q25. king's Q26. saw

SECTION F

Q27. Sandcastle Building Competition

Q28. East Coast Park

Q29. Seashell Art and Craft Workshop

Q30. Miss Chan

SECTION G

Q31. go to the beach ✓ Q32. Find a picnic spot ✓

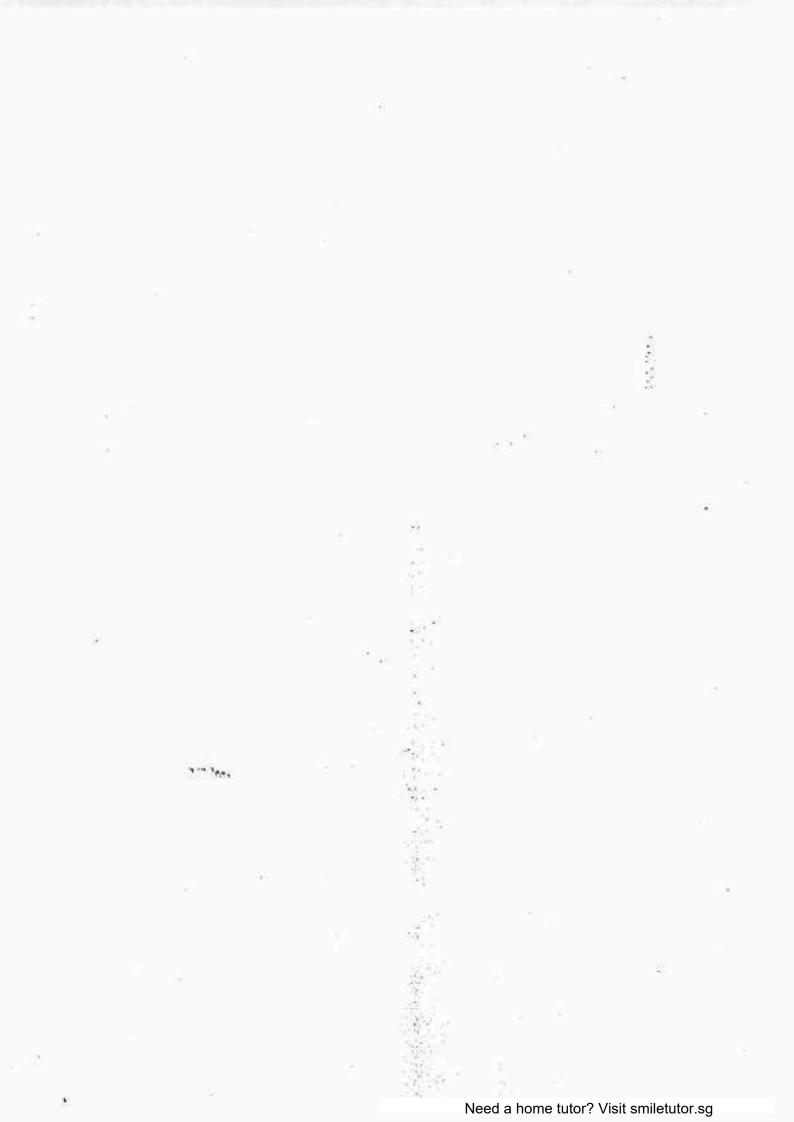
Q33. A shady spot under a huge tree Q34.disappointed

Q35. FALSE Q36. TRUE Q37. MEIHUA Q38. HUILI

Q39. The girls felt happy because they enjoyed themselves so much that they hoped to go to the beach again.

2

THE END





RAFFLES GIRLS' PRIMARY SCHOOL

Semestral Assessment 2 (201

Your Score	
Out of	
40 marks	
Parent's	
Signature	

ne:	ur	() Class: P2_	LL
24 0	c† 2016	ENGLISH L	ANGUAGE	Duration: 1h
411 500	ction A: (5 x oose the <u>most</u>	90	nd write its n	umber in the bracke
1.	[1386] 10750 (Q	n came out of the ad blew at her.	swimming po	ol, sheo
	(1) shivere(2) bumpeo		swung vibrated	
2.	0.0	ght twosandwiches for a p		nd from the bakery
	(1) bunche(2) slices	s (3) (4)	logves piles	C
3.	The giant _ for some for		at the people	e and demanded loud
	(1) bellowe (2) groaned	TO 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	mumbled whispered	1000

Susie	2 was	becau	ise her younger b	rother kept	
distu	irbing her while sh	ne was do	ing her homeworl	k.	
(1)	annoyed	(3)	pleased		
(2)	disappointed	(4)	excited	C)
Mr T	an is a/an		. He has written r	nany interesti	ing
story	y books for childre	en.			
(1)	painter	(3)	librarian		
(2)	illustrator	(4)	author	(- 8
brac	ose the correct an kets. at's my good frien	5 08		s she ignoring	
brac	:kets.	5 08			
brac	kets. at's my good friei " asked Jessie.	5 08			
"Th me?	kets. at's my good frien " asked Jessie. Who	nd, Mary			
"Th me? (1) (2)	kets. at's my good frien asked Jessie. Who When ill not be able to b	nd, Mary (3) (4)	i Why What	s she ignoring (
"Th me? (1) (2)	kets. at's my good frien asked Jessie. Who Who When ill not be able to b	nd, Mary (3) (4)	i Why What expensive doll for	s she ignoring (
"Th me? (1) (2)	at's my good frien " asked Jessie. Who When ill not be able to be	nd, Mary (3) (4) buy that a	i Why What expensive doll for	s she ignoring (
"Th me? (1) (2) I w — (1) (2	at's my good frien " asked Jessie. Who When ill not be able to be	nd, Mary (3) (4) buy that a	i Why What expensive doll for	s she ignoring (v you. I have o	
"Th me? (1) (2) I w — (1) (2	kets. at's my good friend asked Jessie. Who When ill not be able to be dollar much a few mother loves to	nd, Mary (3) (4) buy that a	i Why What expensive doll for some a little	s she ignoring (v you. I have o	

9,	Henry enjoys reading and relaxing indoors brother prefers playing outdoors.			his	S		
	(1)	so (3) but					
	(2)	or	(4)	because		()
10.	1 87855119	neronos vigas	_ box of toys an	nd books here	was donated	d by a	35
	kind	parent.					
	(1)	Those	(3)	These		74	
	(2)	That	(4)	This		()
Pass	sage 1						
Pass	sage 1					000000	X=10
ſ	- SH - H - S	across	in since	e over	from		1
						->-	
helo	i (11) _		went to a stamp a museum. T		7656981GUV		8
1	A speci	al stamp	caught my atten	tion. I walked	(13)		-
the	room t	o study t	he stamp. It was	s the Penny Blo	ick.		
	I have	been col	lecting stamps (1	(4)	I was fiv	ve yea	rs
old.	It is a	very inte	eresting hobby.				
			- 99				

Passage 2

mine hers our they her my ours

	One day, Mrs Lim came for a visit. She brought along
(15)	shy five-year-old daughter, Nancy. My six-year-
old daughte	er, Lily, was excited. She tried to talk to Nancy but the
little girl d	id not respond.
	Not giving up, Lily brought out her LEGO set to
encourage	Nancy to talk. On seeing that, Nancy beamed and
exclaimed,	"That's (16) favourite toy! Is it yours
too?"	
	The two girls started building a merlion. Both of them
chatted ha	ppily as (17) played with the LEGO toy.
	Looking at the girls, Mrs Lim said to me, "Look at
(18)	girls! They are enjoying each other's company."

Section D: Editing (7 x 1 mark)

Read the passage carefully. Spelling mistakes are underlined. Write the correct word in the box above it. A missing punctuation mark is indicated by a circle. Put the correct punctuation mark in the circle.

It was late at night. Jack was reading a book in his room when
his stomach started to rumble. Feeling (19) <u>hungary</u> , he decided to
search for some food in the kitchen.
He tiptoed slowly to the kitchen so that he would not wake
his parents up. When he looked around (20) he saw a jar of
cookies on the shelf. He stood on a stool and stretched out his
hands to grab the jar of cookies (21) The jar slipped out of
his hands and smashed onto the floor with a loud noise. The cookies
were (22) <u>scaaterred</u> everywhere.
The next moment, Jack heard the sound of footsteps. He
knew he was in (23) <u>truober</u> . When Mother saw what had happened,
she (24) fronned at him.
" You have made a mess in the kitchen (25) — "shouted
Mother angrily.

Section E: Vocabulary Cloze (5×1 mark)

Fill in each blank with the correct word from the box. Use each word once only.

ervous	hardworking	reluctant
riendly	nasty	grumble
	riendly	10 A 2 10 C 10 A 2 10 C 10 A 2

donkey was (26)	as it could wor	k all day
AND CASE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	cond donkey loved to (27)	
and the same of	rthing. It was (28)	
work and preferred to re	elax all day long.	
The second donkey	asked the first donkey, "V	Vhy do you
work so hard? Don't you	feel (29)	, after working
all day?" The first donke	ey replied, "Hard work will o	always pay off,
my friend."		
Farmer Brown over	heard what the donkeys so	iid. He
rewarded the first donk	ey with its favourite food.	As for the
second donkey, he sold i	t at the market. Its new m	aster was a
mean and (30)	farmer who fed it v	ery little
food and beat it if it did	l not work hard.	



Section F: Comprehension (10 marks)

Read the passage carefully and answer the questions.

Roald Dahl is well-known as the most successful children's writer. Roald himself said, "I'm probably more pleased with my children's books than with my adult short stories. Children's books are harder to write. It's tougher to keep a child interested because a child doesn't have the concentration of an adult. The child knows that the television is in the next room. It's tough to hold a child's attention, but it's a lovely thing to try to do."

Roald Dahl first became interested in writing children's books by making up bedtime stories for his daughters, Olivia and Tessa. This was how he came to write "James and The Giant Peach". His second book "Charlie and The Chocolate Factory" was also very popular.

However, my favourite book is "Fantastic Mr Fox". The story is about a fox who steals food from three mean and wealthy farmers. They are fed up with the fox's theft and try to kill him. Fortunately, Mr Fox is able to outsmart the farmers. This book is also a favourite among my friends as the story is very interesting like all the other stories written by Roald Dahl.

Adapted from http://www.roalddahlclub.com/

Choose the correct answer for each question and put a tick (\checkmark) in the box provided. ($3\times1m$)

31. Which one of the following sentences best describes Roald Dahl as "the most successful children's writer"?

Roald Dahl is the only writer of children's stories.	
Roald Dahl's stories are enjoyed by children during	
bedtime only.	
Roald Dahl is able to write stories that hold the	
children's attention.	

	ause children		
pr	efer to watch television		
re	ad only bedtime stories		
co	nnot concentrate as well as adults		
	e writer liked the book entitled " ost.		i.
Far	ntastic Mr Fox		111111111111111111111111111111111111111
Ja	mes and The Giant Peach		1
Chi	arlie and The Chocolate Factory		
	ent is wrong (2x1m)		
34. Ro	ald Dahl enjoyed telling stories to his own children.	(T	F)
		(T ritten	isiawani M
35. "Cł	ald Dahl enjoyed telling stories to his own children.	(T ritten (T	isiawani M
35. "Ch Ros Arrang story	ald Dahl enjoyed telling stories to his own children. narlie and The Chocolate Factory" was the last book w	(T ened in	by F)
35. "Ch Ros Arrang story	ald Dahl enjoyed telling stories to his own children. Marlie and The Chocolate Factory" was the last book with ald Dahl. The these sentences in the correct order as it happe beginning with 1 and so on. Write the numbers in the correct order.	(T ened in	by F)

Answer Question 37 in a complete	sentence. (1×2m)
37. Why are Roald Dahl's books enjo	yed by children?
38. Which word in paragraph 3 has	
Write the word in the box provi	ded. (1x2m)

End of Paper

EXAM PAPER 2016 (P2)

SCHOOL: RAFFLES GIRLS' PRIMARY SCHOOL

SUBJECT: ENGLISH

TERM: SA2

Section A

Section B

C#6	07	Qs	G9	Q10		
3	2	1	3	40		

Section C

Passage 1

Q11) in

Q12) from

Q13) across

Q14) since

Passage 2

Q15) her

Q16) my

Q17) they

Q18) our

Section D

Q19) hungry

Q20), (comma)

Q21) . (full stop)

Q22) scattered

YE	ardworking	
	rumble	
2007, UPS	eluctant	
	ired	
u) r	nasty	
ctic	n F	
1)	Roald Dahl is the only writer of children's stories.	
5190	Roald Dahl's stories are enjoyed by children during	
	bedtime only.	
	Roald Dahl is able to write stories that hold the children's attention.	1
2)	prefer to watch television	
	read only bedtime stories	
	cannot concentrate as well as adults	1
3)	Fantastic Mr Fox	1
	James and The Giant Peach	
	Charlie and The Chocolate Factory	
	(T)/F)	
5)	(T /F)	
(2)	(2) Roald Dahl began to write children's	e etori
0)	(1) Roald Dahl made up stories to tell (The second secon



NANYANG PRIMARY SCHOOL SECOND SEMESTRAL ASSESSMENT 2016 ENGLISH LANGUAGE

PRIMARY TWO

BOOKLET A LISTENING

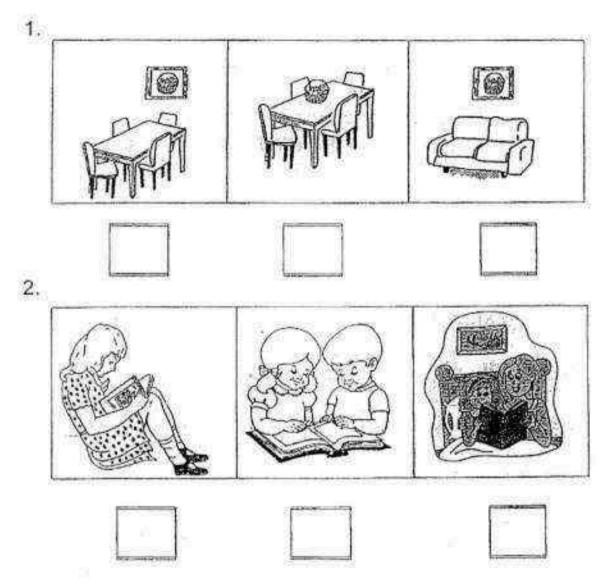
TOTAL TIME (Book	(lets A and B):	1 hou	ır 30	minutes	
Name:	020	()	Pr 2 ()
ORAL		***************************************		/16	m
BOOKLET A: LISTENING		N.		/121	n
BOOKLET B: LANGUAGE USE	E AND COMPRE	EHENSIG	NC	/401	m
WRITING				/12r	n
TOTAL			1	80r	n

Any query on marks awarded should be raised by 4 November 2016. We seek your understanding in this matter as any delay in the confirmation of marks will lead to delays in the generation of results.

Parent's Signature :

SECTION A: Picture Matching (2 x 1m = 2m)

Look at the set of pictures. Listen to the statements being read out. Then, choose the picture that describes what has been read. Tick the box for the correct answer.



SECTION B: Phonics (4 x 1m = 4m)

For question 3, listen to your teacher carefully and write the letter or letters for the correct ending sound in the blank.

Exa	mple:	po	
3.	sti		

For questions 4 and 5, listen carefully and write the letter or letters for the correct <u>vowel sound</u> in the blank.

Example:	wrte	
4. pl	:k	
5. lf		

For question 6, look at the picture and listen to your teacher carefully. Tick the box that has the same <u>beginning sound</u> as the picture.

Example	A []	B	c
6. King	A [В	ϵ

SECTION C: Unseen Dictation (6m) Q7.



NANYANG PRIMARY SCHOOL SECOND SEMESTRAL ASSESSMENT 2016

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

PRIMARY TWO

BOOKLET B LANGUAGE USE AND COMPREHENSION

Name :	()
Class : Primary 2 ()	
Parent's Signature:	Date:
Any query on marks awarded should be rais understanding in this matter as any delay in the the generation of results.	ed by 4 November 2016. We seek your confirmation of marks will lead to delays in

Part 1 - Multiple Choice Questions

SECTION A: GRAMMAR

Choose the correct answer and write its number in the brackets provided. (5 x 1m = 5m)

1.	Father	softly as h	ne took a quick lool	k at the s	leeping			
	child.							
	(1) speak	(2) speaks	(3) spoke	Ç)			
2.	"Please help	yourselves to	cookie	s here,"	said			
	Mrs Shanti.							
	(1) this	(2) these	(3) those	()			
3.	Mrs Lee pointed to the forest and told the police							
	the robber ha	ad run to.						
	(1) who	(2) when	(3) where	()			
4.	My sister and	d I have many bool	ks. These are als	o				
	books.							
	(1) us	(2) our	(3) their	()			
5.	Andy went s	wimming	Jon did not be	cause h	e was			
	not feeling w	ell.						
	(1) as	(2) or	(3) but	()			
		Page 1						

SECTION B: VOCABULARY

Choose the correct answer and write its number in the brackets provided. (5 x 1m = 5m)

6.	The pool is	enough	n for the toddler to	walk in i	t.
	(1) shallow	(2) narrow		. 6)
7.	The floor is w	et and slippery, so	walk		
	(1) briskly	(2) swiftly	(3) carefully	()
8.	My neighbour	was	when she found	a parcel	
	(1) bored	(2) puzzled	(3) jealous	()
9.	She cried whe	en she was	by the hot	water.	
	(1) scalded	(2) pricked	(3) bruised	()
10.	SICT - STREET, STREET	Lukeut the toy in his ba		ty guard	
	(1) yelled	(2) screeched	g. (3) stammered	(5

Part 2

SECTION C: CLOZE PASSAGE

For questions 11 to 18, read the passages below carefully. Choose the answers from the words given in the box. Each word is given a letter name (A to F). Write the letter for the correct word in each blank. (8 x1m = 8m)

USE EACH WORD ONCE ONLY

Passage 1	P	a	s	S	a	q	e	1
-----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

(A)	away	(B)	in	(C)	on
(D)	out	(E)	over	(F)	under

I am afraid of dogs. I always run (11) _____ when I see a dog nearby.

Once, I was walking (12) _____ a park with my friend, Kelly. Suddenly, a dog pounced (13) ____ me. I had a fright.

Another time, I was eating in a hawker centre. I felt something brushing against my leg. I screamed when I saw a little puppy (14) ______ the table. My scream frightened the puppy and it scampered off.

Passage 2

herself	(B)	himself	(C)	myself
ourselves	(E)	themselves	(F)	yourself
		DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF		No. 4 Conference Mark

Mr Tan was John's neighbour. Mr Tan lived by

(15) ______ in a flat. He loved plants and John often saw him taking care of his plants.

"You grow them (16) ______?" John asked Mr Tan one day, pointing to a pot of chilli plants. "Yes, I like to grow plants from seeds (17) ______," Mr Tan replied with a smile. That was how John started his conversation with Mr Tan.

John realised that people must not just keep to (18) _____ as neighbours. He was glad to have befriended Mr Tan.

Page 4

SECTION D: E	DITING FOR	SPELLING		
Write the corrabove it. (4 x		of the unde	rlined word	in the box
19. Ben found	the <u>skaliton</u> o	of a frog nea	r a lake.	
			W 8828 3	-
20. The farme	er dug out a ga	<u>ilgantik</u> carro	ot with a space	ie.
04 111111111111111111111111111111111111		V]	- V
21. Mei Ling I	prought along a	a <u>mosqitoe</u> r	et when she	went
for a shor	t stay in a farn	nhouse.		
)8
The lizard	stuck out its lo	ong sticky <u>tu</u>	nge to catch	a fly.
SECTION E: W	ORD ORDER	(2 x 2m = 4	<u>m)</u>	
Arrange the w	ords in the co	orrect order	to form a s	entence or
question. Begin				
question. Degi	with the thice	milea word.		
23. friend's	a <u>My</u>	librarian	is mot	her
···		www.		

24.	the	go	yesterday	Did	for	lesson
	piano	she				
(=			E			
	×					
EC	TION F:	SENTEN	ICE COMBINI	NG (2 x	2m = 4	<u>m)</u>
			nces of each q	ALTERNATION DESIGNATION NO.	WILL CHILL SHOW	AL ACCUMANCE OF THE PARTY OF TH
		word give				
		al Bi		dia baa	IAL	
		al Bi	ious. The foo	d is hea	lthy.	
		al Bi		od is hea	lthy.	and
5.		al Bi		od is hea	lthy.	and
5.	The foo	al Bi		od is hea	lthy.	and
5.	The foo			od is hea	lthy.	and
5,	The foo	od is delic	ious. The foo			
5.	The foo	od is delic				
5.	The foo	d an umb	ious. The foo			and
5.	The foo	d an umb	ious. The foo			

SECTION G: COMPREHENSION (10m)

Read the passage below carefully.

Jenny's grandfather is seventy years old. Although he is old, he is healthy and strong. Jenny calls him Ah Gong.

Every Saturday morning, Jenny goes to the market with Ah Gong. The most interesting part is to learn how to choose fresh fish. Ah Gong teaches her to look at the eyes of the fish. They must be bright and not dull-looking. Its body must also be firm and not too soft.

Each visit to the market is like a learning journey for Jenny. She always looks forward to going to the market with Ah Gong. She also notices that he is well liked by the stallholders. Ah Gong enjoys talking to Mr Lim, the fishmonger. They would share ideas on how to prepare some food. They also talk about their hobbies and grandchildren.

Ah Gong cooks dinner for Jenny and her family every Saturday evening. They love the food he cooks very much because he is a skilful cook.

Besides learning how to choose fresh food in the market,

Jenny has also learnt how to prepare some simple dishes from

Ah Gong. He is her great teacher.

27.	Jer	nny's grandfather is		62	
		old but strong		si ⁿ	
	(2)	sickly and weak		¥1	
	(3)	old and unhealthy	T.	()
28.	Jen	ny goes to the mar	ket with her grandfa	ther	
	(1)	daily			
	(2)	weekly			
	(3)	monthly	988)
29.	How	can you know if a	fish is fresh?		
	Pick	a tick $()$ in the	box beside your	chosen an	swer.
	10/21/2001	ark)			
		The body of the	e fish must be soft.		
		The eyes of the	fish must be bright		
		The eyes of the	fish must be dull-lo	oking.	

For Questions 27 to 28 (1 mark each), choose the correct answer

30. Ah Gong cooks dinner for Jenny and her family every Saturday evening. They love the food he cooks very much because he is a skilful cook.

Which word in the two sentences above has the same meaning as 'good'? (1 mark)

Answer questions 31 to 33 in complete sentences. (2 marks each)

31. Which sentence in the passage tells you that Jenny's grandfather is popular in the market?

END OF PAPER CHECK YOUR ANSWERS CAREFULLY

EXAM PAPER 2016 (P2)

SCHOOL: NANYANG PRIMARY SCHOOL

SUBJECT : ENGLISH

TERM: SA2

Q1	Q2	Q3	04	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	010
3	2	3	2	3.	789	3	2	33	3

Q11) A

Q12) B

Q13) C

Q14) F

Q15) B

Q16) F

Q16) C

Q18) E

Q19) skeleton

Q20) gigantic

Q21) mosquito

Q22) tongue

Q23) My friend's mother is a librarian.

Q24) Did she go for the piano lesson yesterday?

Q25) The food is delicious and healthy.

Q26) I was afraid of being caught in the rain so I carried an umbrella.

Q27	Q28				
(1)	2				

Q29) The eyes of the fish must be bright.

Q30) skilful

- Q31) The sentence is " She also notices that he is well liked by the stallholders. "
- Q32) The word refers to Ah Gong and Mr Lim the fish monger.
- Q33) It is because her grandfather teaches her how to choose fresh fish in the market.

METHODIST GIRLS' SCHOOL (PRIMARY)

Founded in 1887



END-OF-YEAR EXAMINATION 2016 PRIMARY 2 ENGLISH LANGUAGE

PAPER 2

BOOKLET A

Total Time for Booklets A and B: 1 hour 15 minutes

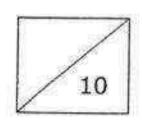
INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

Do not turn over this page until you are told to do so. Follow all instructions carefully.

Answer all questions.

Write your answers in the answer sheet provided.

Name:	1	
Class:	Primary 2	
Date:	25 October 2016	



This booklet consists of 5 printed pages including this page.

į	are going to visit our grandfather today.									
	Wou	ld you like to join		17	22			W.		
	(1)	He								
	(2)	We								
	(3)	She								
	(4)	They								
2	Pleas	se put the leftove	'S	440		he refrige	rator.	You		
	need	to keep them coo		1	0.00					
	(1)	up								
23	(2)	into		4						
	(3)	over								
	(4)	above								
3	My f	avourite dish, spa	ghetti c	ınd meatba	lls,					
		delicious when m	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF			se on top	it.			
	(1)	taste					0			
	(2)	tastes								
	(3)	tasted								
	(4)	tasting								

(Go on to the next page)

100

4		re ded to cancel the outing.	a terrible storm that morning and we
	(1) (2) (3) (4)	is are was were	
5	Liste	en! I can	the owls hooting in the forest.
	(1)	hear	
	(2)	hears	
i	(3)	heard	1972
	141	hanning	

Section B: Vocabulary MCQ (5 marks)

(3)

(4)

obstruct

interrupt

		ns 6 to 10, choose 4) in the answer sh	the correct answer and write its number seet provided.
6	My st	omach is	I must be really hungry!
	(1)	moaning	
	(2)	croaking	
	(3)	groaning	
	(4)	rumbling	
7	Sume	i enjoys eating the _	fruit tarts from this
	cafe.	They are sweet and	AMAI MOSCOL
	(1)	spicy	21
	(2)	spongy	
	(3)	smoked	
	(4)	scrumptious	527
3	You s	hould not	the teacher when she is talking to
		er pupil. You should w	
	(1)	amuse	
	(2)	confuse	

9	Dann	y g them for charity.	a bookmark from the lady . She was
	JOHN	g diem for enancy.	
	(1)	lent	
	(2)	gave	
	(3)	bought	
	(4)	borrowed	
10		lasir misplaced theoard with.	he needed to repair the
	(1)	tools	
	(2)	utensils	
	(3)	supplies	On the second second
	(4)	stationery	

METHODIST GIRLS' SCHOOL (PRIMARY)

Founded in 1887



PRIMARY 2 ENGLISH LANGUAGE

PAPER 2

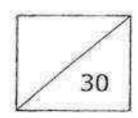
BOOKLET B

Total Time for Booklets A and B: 1 hour 15 minutes

INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

Do not turn over this page until you are told to do so. Follow all instructions carefully. Answer all questions.

Name:	()
Class:	Primary 2	
Date:	25 October 2016	



This booklet consists of 9 printed pages including this page.

Section C: Grammar Cloze (8 marks)

Read the passage carefully. Choose the correct word from the words given in the box and write its letter (A to E) in each blank. Use each word once only.

Passage 1

(A) grow	(B) grows	(C) grew	(D) growing	(E) was growing
			Miles	
Katij	ah has a large ga	rden around he	r house. In it,	she
	many diffe	rent kinds of p	olants. There a	re flowers like
(11)				
roses and lilies	PI .	at the fr	ont. Along the	sides, you can
	(12)	HERMONES CARROLINA		
see vegetables	like carrots and	beans.		
	58		8	
In th	e past, Katijah's	parents used t	0	fruit
	W/ 10 2000 CM		(13)	
trees in the ga	rden. The trees	N. D. DEC WALLEY V.	tall and l	nealthy and bore
ST 55		(14)		
juicy fruits lik	e mangoes and ra	mbutans. Whe	never the fruit	s were ripe, her
parents would	harvest them. T	hen, Katijah an	d her family wo	ould have a
wonderful frui	t party!			

Passage 2

(A) of	(B) over	(C) from	(D) at	(E) into
	es seine	octopus is one of ack-like body and		CONTRACTOR
	ack rings all		its yellowish s	
		(15)		
It ma	y be an interes	ting creature to l	ook	, but
100.01.00			(1)	5)
do not try t	touching it. It o	delivers a sharp b	oite and its pois	on can kill a
human!				
It lov	es to eat crabs.	Once it gets a	good grip	
AMUSI IL TONNON DE LE REI	VIOLET ANDESSAMIL ES			(17)
the crab, it	injects its pois	on	the crat	s's body. This
		(18)		
kills the cro	ab quickly.			
	50 (8)			

Section D: Editing for Spelling, Grammar and Punctuation (5 marks)

Read the passage carefully. Each of the underlined words contains either a spelling or grammar error. Write the correct word in the boxes provided. Put the correct punctuation mark in the circle.

Omar	works as a clo	own. He is pu	utting on his clown	make-up now.
	(19)		THE THE PARTY	
First, he put:	s thick, white p	oaint <u>in</u> his f	ace. Then, he app	lies some blue
			(20)	
face paint on	his eyes. He	also draws th	nick, black <u>eyebro</u>	use on his
	5	2	(21))K
forehead. O	nce he is done	with that, O	mar draws a <u>brite</u>	, red spot on each
	(22)			
cheek. After	17 CONT. 1 CON	a big smile o	on his face with re	d paint.
		. The		602
Oma	r then starts t	o put on his	clown costume. H	e also puts on a
	or correct till		(23	
green wig an	d a big, red nos	se. Lastly, he	puts on a big shir	t a pair of
bacay pants	and large shoe	e Omarie f	inally ready to clo	un chout!

Section E: Vocabulary Cloze (5 marks)

Fill in each blank with the most suitable word.

boy picking up starfis		them back into the
	(24	Discourance and the same of th
water. Curious, he ap	proached the boy o	
		(25)
he did that.		
"Sir, if I don't	throw them back in	to the sea, they'll die," the boy
(i#	politely.	
(26)	4347 . VI	
0.7959.000000.0000 -0.4459.0000		n on this beach. You can't
0475542000000000000000000000000000000000	all of th	
possibly	all of th 7)	
possibly(27	all of th 7) I,(28)	em," said the man. down and picked up
possibly(27	all of th 7) I,(28)	em," said the man. down and picked up
possibly(27	all of th 7) !,(28) he threw it back in	em," said the man.

Section F: Sent	ence Combining	(2	marks)
-----------------	----------------	----	--------

For each of the questions 29 and 30, rewrite the given sentence(s) using the word(s) provided. Your answer must be in <u>one</u> sentence. The meaning of the sentence must be the same as the meaning of the given sentence(s).

	0960	8
un ²⁴		, ii
Farhan in	nmediately called the po	lice. Farhan saw the accident.

Section G: Comprehension (10 marks)

Read the passage carefully.

"Mum! Look what I found when I alighted at the bus stop !" I shouted excitedly. "Can we keep ner?"

"Another one?" Mother teased. She was used to me bringing home stray animals. This kitten would be no different. It would have a home if it wanted to stay with us. After carefully cleaning its wounds and bathing the poor creature, I found that it was a beautiful, snowy white, long-haired kitten with sparkly blue eyes. I decided to name it Miss Feather because of its soft and silky coat.

One morning at breakfast, Mother suggested I give Miss Feather to our new neighbour, Judy. "She has no cats of her own and Molly, you have so many of them! You just think about it," advised Mother.

That night, I lay in bed and thought for a long time. I was really reluctant to give Miss Feather away but decided it would be a good idea to give her to Judy. She lived next door and I could still play with Miss Feather whenever I wanted. Judy was thrilled when I passed the purring kitten to her the next morning.

Many pure white cats with blue eyes are likely deaf, and Miss Feather was one of them. She needed constant and tender care. Judy was the perfect owner for her. No one would ever understand her needs as completely as Judy. Do you know why? Judy was also deaf.

Adapted from Miss Feather's Lesson

2 What did Mother mean when she said " paragraph 2? (2m)	Another one" in
). (i)	
3 Find words in paragraph 4 that are opposed words below. (2m)	posite in meaning to the
willing	
bored	

Sen	tence	True	False	1
(a)	The writer named the kitten "Miss Feather" as it was as white as snow.			
(b)	Mother did not like having stray animals in the house.			
(c)	Miss Feather was deaf like most			
Exp	white cats with blue eyes. Dain clearly why Judy would be the perf Other. (2m)	ect owner	for Miss	
Exp	plain clearly why Judy would be the perf	fect owner	for Miss	
Exp	plain clearly why Judy would be the perf	ect owner	for Miss	

EXAM PAPER 2016 (P2)

SCHOOL: METHODIST GIRLS' SCHOOL (PRIMARY)

SUBJECT: ENGLISH

TERM: SA2

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	08	Q9.	Q10
2	2	2	3	7	4	4	4	3	1

Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15	Q16	Q17	Q18	
В	D	А	C	В	D	Α	E	

Q19) on

Q20) eyebrows

Q21) bright

Q22) draws

Q23), (comma)

Q24) placing

Q25) why

Q26) said

Q27) save

Q28) looked

- Q29) Tim's mother had reminded him to take his medicine, but he forgot to take it.
- Q30) When Farhan saw the accident, he immediately called the police.
- Q31) The writer found the kitten at the bus stop.
- Q32) Molly had brought home another stray kitten.

Q33)

willing	refuctant
bored	thrilled

- Q34) (a) False
 - (b) False
 - (c) True
- Q35) Judy was deaf, so she could understand the kitten's needs.

750

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL SEMESTRAL ASSESSMENT 2016 ENGLISH LANGUAGE PRIMARY TWO

Name:		()	Date: 24 October 2016
Class:	Primary 2		no	Time: 1 hour
BOOK Sectio	LET A n A (10 marks)			
COLLECT	ch question from 1 to 10, four of answer. Make your choice (1, 2, 4) on the Optical Answer Sheet.	options a , 3 or 4)	are (and	given. One of them is the shade the correct oval (1,
1. Du ga	ring my grandmother's birthday ve her presents.			, many of our relatives
(2) (3)	creation selection decoration celebration			
2. The	e child finally decided to ther scolded him.		-	to his mistake after his
(1) (2) (3) (4)	admit report repeat commit			00
3. We	could finally fly our kites in	the pari	к ує	esterday because it was
(1) (2) (3) (4)	rainy breezy stormy thundery			

55	"All Lily	the children ar encouraged he	e playing er younger	sister.	the house, Join them too!
	(2)	over down above outside			
5.	Ellic	ot was sent to le having some	the hospit dessert,	al as he ha	d on a grape
	(1)	choked			
	(2)	chewed			
	(3)	gobbled			
	(4)	crunched			
6.	Whe alme	en Ting Ting w	ras in Amo	erica, she sa icago.	aw restaurants selling burgers
6.	ansa	en Ting Ting wost	ras in Am in Ch	erica, she sa icago.	aw restaurants selling burgers
6.	(1)	USI	as in Am in Ch	erica, she sa icago.	aw restaurants selling burgers
6.	ansa	nowhere	ras in Am in Ch	erica, she sa icago.	aw restaurants selling burgers
6.	(1) (2)	nowhere elsewhere	ras in Am in Ch	icago.	aw restaurants selling burgers
6.	(1) (2) (3)	nowhere elsewhere everywhere	ras in Am in Ch	icago.	aw restaurants selling burgers
7.	(1) (2) (3) (4)	nowhere elsewhere everywhere somewhere	be very	hacov with	
7.	(1) (2) (3) (4) You your	nowhere elsewhere everywhere somewhere	be ven	hacov with	VOUE results. You have tried
7.	(1) (2) (3) (4) You your	nowhere elsewhere everywhere somewhere	be very	hacov with	VOUE results. You have tried
7.	(1) (2) (3) (4) Your your (1) (2)	nowhere elsewhere everywhere somewhere best and passa	be very	hacov with	VOUE results. You have tried

Ø,	Yu Jia sat	that tall and shady tree to read his new book.
	(1) in (2) on	
	(3) over	
	(4) under	
9.	Lisa asked, "Who is the	among the three girls?"
	(1) tall	
	(2) taller	
	(3) tallest	
	(4) most tall	
		W 8
10.	The taxi driver was speed stop him.	ling the traffic police did not
	(1) or	
	(2) so	
	(3) but	
	(A) whon	

END OF BOOKLET A

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL SEMESTRAL ASSESSMENT 2016 ENGLISH LANGUAGE PRIMARY TWO

Name:		()	Date: 24 October 2016
Class: Primary 2				Time: 1 hour
Components	Marks Obtained	Possible Marks		Parent's signature:
Booklet A		10		
Booklet B		30		
Total	8	40		

BOOKLET B

Section A (8 marks)

Fill in the blanks with the most suitable word in the brackets. (4 marks)

One after	rnoon after recess, I heard Mrs Tan's angry voice as
stepped into the	classroom. "Who spilled water on the classroom floor"
Someone (11)	(has / have) to clean it up!" she said. The
class (12)	(fall / fell) silent as Mrs Tan waited for someone
to own up.	
Nervously,	I raised my hand and blushed in embarrassment, "It was
A STATE OF PASSACRATE PROPERTY.	tipped over a bottle of water that was left uncapped while
me. I accidentally	
	(was running / were running) towards Jane's table,"
I (13)	

Read the passage carefully. Choose the correct word from the words given and fill in the blanks. (4 marks)

they	he	you	she	we	Ĭ
888 10			the same pro		
"Cou	ld I please	e help (15)		with th	at?" Tom
asked his	younger si	ister. Sarah	shook her he	ead, worried	that Tom
would laug					190798 - 50 5 050
	1.47	55	9506-0	h newworkowodania	enun ergeneen en en
its	окау, (16)	can	manage i	t," Sarah
answered.					
Tom	thought of	a great idea	a. "Let's solve	it together.	After that,
(17)		can both pl	ay computer g	ames!" he si	ggested.
Saral	n agreed t	to Tom's su	ggestion. Tor	n was very	glad that
(18)		could lend	a helping hand	d to his young	ger sister.
	3		W 47 104		

Section B (8 marks)

Correct each underlined word for spelling. Write the correct word in the relevant box.

A wrong or missing punctuation mark is shown by a circle. Put the correct punctuation mark in the relevant box.

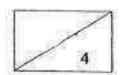
135043590	Il week for the letter to arrive. She tore
(19)	
(CASSOIIIIIII	let out a scrim. Feeling worried about
(20)	
what she had heard () Aileen's m	nother hurried to look for her.
(21)	(22)
A	
The state of the s	- TO 1901
The state of the s	- TO 1901
"I knew I could get in ()" sh	ne shouted happily. After she has <u>kalmed</u>
"I knew I could get in ()" sh	ne shouted happily. After she has kalmed
"I knew I could get in "sh	t the contest that she had entered. Five
"I knew I could get in 0" sh down, she told her mother about	t the contest that she had entered. Five
"I knew I could get in "sh down, she told her mother about (23) ucky children who wan the co	t the contest that she had entered. Five
"I knew I could get in sh down, she told her mother about (23) ucky children who <u>wan</u> the co	t the contest that she had entered. Five (24) ntest would get to meet their faverite
"I knew I could get in sh down, she told her mother about (23) ucky children who <u>wan</u> the co	t the contest that she had entered. Five
"I knew I could get in sh down, she told her mother about (23) ucky children who <u>wan</u> the co	t the contest that she had entered. Five (24) ntest would get to meet their faverite

Section C (4 marks)

Rearrange the words to make complete and meaningful sentences. Begin each sentence with a capital letter and end it with a full-stop or a question mark.

27.	when it	neighed	saw	loudly	snake
	a poisonous	<u>on</u>	the horse	the ground	
				-	
	ER W		90		3

the way to	can you	ı please	in the
<u>clinic</u> -	show me	<u>the</u>	neighbourhood
-			
-			





Section D (10 marks)

Comprehension

Read the passage below and answer the questions that follow.

"A new dress? A pretty skirt?" Serene suggested. I shook my head. I knew Mother's hobbies were cooking and baking but I did not know what present to buy for her.

Just as I was feeling worried, a great idea hit me. We could cook her a nice meal! I fondly recalled how Mother always prepared special meals for us on our birthdays. However, she never allowed us into the kitchen to help for fear that we would hurt ourselves.

I shared my idea with Serene and we got to work quickly. We decided to prepare spaghetti and bake a cake. Serene took charge of the spaghetti and began boiling the noodles. I mixed the ingredients for the cake before 10 pouring the mixture into a huge mould. After that, I placed it in the oven. Feeling tired, we decided to head to the living room to rest.

"Serenel Sally! Are you home?" we heard Mother's voice. My eyes widened in shock. We sprinted to the front door to wish her a happy birthday.

Suddenly, Mother's expression changed. "What's that strange smell?" she asked with a worried look. We hurried into the kitchen, heading towards the oven. Tears welled up in my eyes as Mother carefully took out the burnt cake with her mittens. She cut a small slice and put it into her mouth.

"This is the best cake I have ever had!" she said. I wiped away my tears as we presented her with the rest of her birthday meal.

15 -

20

29. Tick ✓ the chosen answer.

troubled

At first, Sally felt about Mother's birthday present	while she and Serene were discussing
The second of the second	(1 mark)
tired	
amazed	

For question 30, write 1, 2, 3 or 4 in the brackets.

- 30. Why did Mother not allow Sally and Serene to help in the kitchen?
 (1 mark)
 - (1) She was concerned for their safety.
 - (2) Her hobbies were cooking and baking.
 - (3) She was afraid they would disturb her.
 - (4) She wanted to prepare the birthday meals on her own. (

For questions 31 to 33, read each statement and tick "True" or "False", Refer to the passage to help you. The first example has been done for you.

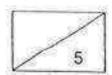
(3 marks)

	Statement	True	False
Example	Serene and Sally are siblings.	1	
31	Mother prepared spaghetti and baked a cake for their birthdays.		
32	It was Serene's idea to prepare Mother a nice meal.		
33	Sally baked the cake while Serene prepared the spaghetti.		

)

	a happy birthday?	(2 marks
Choo: words	se words from Paragraph 5 which h	ave similar meanings to (2 marks
		85 CB-U.888
	appearance	1
	appearance	

END OF BOOKLET B



SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL ENGLISH LANGUAGE

TERM 1 2016 LANGUAGE TASK

Na	ame:			Date: _		
CI	ass: Primary			Score:		10
Se	ection A: Gramma	r (2 marks)				
CI	noose the most suit	able answer a	and write the number (1, 2	2, 3 or 4) in the	brackets.
1.	The prince and his the dragon started			ut of the	castle	when
	(1) run (2) ran	200	(3) is running (4) was running	C)	80
2.	Janice and her fri centre every Sund	C 55 (7) (1)	art class	es at the	e comn	nunity
	(1) attend (2) attends		(3) attended (4) was attending	()	
Se	ection B: Vocabula	ary (2marks)				
3.	Benson was feeling very miser	able.	in bed as he had a hi	igh feve	r and w	as,
	(1) wriggling (2) chattering		(3) shivering (4) shuddering	C	Σ	
4.	The cook stirred the guests.	e pot of stew	with a	befor	re servi	ng it to
	(1) cover (2) whisk		(3) ladle (4) blender	() [
						/4

Section B: Conjunctions (4 marks)

Join the sentences using "and" or "but".

5.	Fruits are	good for our	health.	Vegetables	are	good	for our	health.
----	------------	--------------	---------	------------	-----	------	---------	---------

	eat carrots			
No.	CEPTOCE STRONGS	competitions occur	::/Umeodite:/el	ADDONEL TO LANGE SOME

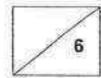
Section C: Punctuation (2 marks)

Rewrite the sentence with the correct punctuation. There are 2 mistakes in the sentence.

7.	the children were all looking forwar week	d to attending huiming's birthday party next
	week.	52
×		

32.55

Do check your work! (3)



SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL ENGLISH LANGUAGE

TERM 3 READING COMPREHENSION TASK 2016

Name: ()	Date:
Class: Primary 2 SY / C / G / SE / P / GR	Score:
Parent's signature:	10
Reading Comprehension (10 marks)	

Read the passage below and answer the questions that follow.

Hazel had a pet kitten. A year ago, Hazel's grandmother bought it for her on her birthday. Hazef adored her kitten and spent a lot of time playing with it. The kitten followed Hazel everywhere she went when she was at home and it would wait at the door for Hazel to return from school every afternoon. It also slept in Hazel's bed at night. They were inseparable.

Hazel's pet kitten was active and playful. It loved to play with its orange rubber ball. It also liked to sit on Hazel's lap and loved to be cuddled by her. One day, Hazel was puzzled when she noticed that the kitten did not move much and did not touch its food

Hazel was very worried and told her mother about the kitten's strange behaviour. The next day, Hazel's mother took it to the vet. Hazel and her mother were devastated to find out that the kitten was very ill and no medication could save it. It passed away peacefully in its sleep a few weeks later. Hazel cried for several days as she had lost her best friend.

Tick ✓ the chosen answer.

Ç.,	Hazel	her kitten very much and they went everywhere
	together.	(1 mark)
	loved	
	missed	
	disliked	

For questions 2 to 4, read each statement and tick "True" or "False". Refer to paragraphs 2 to 5 to help you. The first example has been done for you. (3 marks)

	Statement	True	False
Example	Hazel had a pet kitten.	- A	
2	The kitten followed Hazel to school every day.		***
3	Hazel shared her bed with her pet.	2031	
4	Hazel was worried when her kitten played with its orange ball.		

 Choose words from Paragraphs 2 and 3 which have similar meanings to the words below. (2 marks)

lively		
weird		

How did Hazel feel when her kitten passed away? (2 marks)

Do check your work (9)



4

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL ENGLISH LANGUAGE

TERM 2 READING COMPREHENSION TASK

Name:	Date:
Class: Primary 2	Score:

Passage 1 (4 marks)

Read the passage below and answer questions 1 to 4.

Alexia was very excited. Her eighth birthday was coming and her parents have kindly allowed her to invite her good friends over for a sleepover party. She invited all her good friends to the party. There were four of them.

The day of the sleepover party finally arrived. Alexia could not contain 5 her excitement any longer. Her friends went to her house at six o'clock in the evening. They had pizza and pasta for dinner. When the birthday cake appeared, everyone's eyes widened in surprise. It was a rainbow cake! After singing her a birthday song, Alexia blew out the candles. Her friends then gave Alexia her presents. Alexia was very happy to receive them. 10 They watched a movie till midnight before they went to bed. It was a memorable birthday party for Alexia.

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL ENGLISH LANGUAGE

TERM 2 READING COMPREHENSION TASK

as	sage	<u>1</u>		
	Alex	ia was very excited because she		(1 m)
	(1)			(i m)
	(2)	had four good friends		
	(3)	was turning seven was going to have a sleepover party		
	(4)	could invite four friends to her birthday party	25	N
	188	***	\$0	3
	Alexi	a's friends went over to her place at	2711	(1 m)
	(1)	six o'clock in the morning	-510	(M.200550A)
	(2)	six o'clock in the evening		
	(3)	four o'clock in the morning		
	(4)	four o'clock in the evening		X 80/
		7)		X D
	Write	1, 2 and 3 in the blanks below to indicate the order	er im sa	thich the
	even	ts occurred in the passage.	4 111 11	(1 m)
56		Alexia's friends sang her a birthday song.		
		Alexia and her friends watched a movie till n	nidnigi	ht.
		Alexia and her friends had pizza and pasta f	or din	ner.
				70
	What	does "them" in Line 10 refer to?		(1 m)
				trust

LEVEL : PRIMARY Z

SCHOOL : SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRL'S SCHOOL

SUBJECT : ENGLISH TERM : SA2

Q1	0.2	Q3	Q4	0.5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	0 10
4	1	2	4	1	3	4	4	3	3

Q11. has Q12. fell Q13. was running Q14. praised Q15. you

Q16.1 Q17. we Q18. he Q19. scream Q20., Q21. !

Q22, calmed Q23, won Q24, favourite Q25, B Q26, .

Q27. The horse neighed loudly when it saw a poisonous snake on the ground.

Q28. Can you please show me the way to the clinic in the neighbourhood?

Q29. troubled Q30. 1 Q31. False Q32. False Q33. True

Q34. The smell of the burnt cake caused Mother's expression to change.

Q35. Appearance - Expression Cautiously - Carefully

Q36. Mother was touched by her daughters' effort.

LEVEL : PRIMARY 2

SCHOOL : SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL

SUBJECT : ENGLISH

360

TERM : TERM 1 2016 LANGUAGE TASK

Q1	Q2	Q3	04
2		2	

- Q5. Fruits and vegetables are good for health.
- Q6. Rabbits like to eat carrot but do not like to eat meat.
- Q7. The children were all looking forward to attending Huiming's birthday party next week.

252

www.testpaper.biz

LEVEL : PRIMARY 2

SCHOOL : SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL

SUBJECT : ENGLISH

TERM : TERM 3 READING COMPREHENSION TASK 2016

Q1. Loved Q2. False Q3. True Q4. False

Q5. Hazel was puzzled when she noticed that the kitten did not move much and did not touch its food.

ively:

weird:

Q6. Active

2075

Strange

Q7. Hazel was devastated as she had lost her best friend.

LEVEL : PRIMARY 2

SCHOOL : SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL

SUBJECT : ENGLISH

TERM : TERM 2 READING COMPREHENSION TASK 2016

Q1.3 Q2.2

Q3. 2 - Alexia's friends sang her a birthday song.

3 - Alexia and her friends watched a movie till midnight.

1 - Alexia and her friends.

Q4. The presents.

www.testpaper.biz

Mac

4

240

Anglo-Chinese School (Junior)



END OF YEAR EXAMINATION (2016)

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

PRIMARY 2

LISTENING COMPREHENSION

Nan	ne :		
Clas	ss:P2.()	2	
Dat	e : 27 October 2016		
INS	TRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES		
1	Do not open the booklet until you are to	old to do so.	
2	Follow all instructions carefully.		
3	Answer all questions.		
		Possible	Actual

Component	Possible Score	Actual Score
Picture Matching	5	
Spelling	5	
Total	10	

Sub-zotek	
2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	

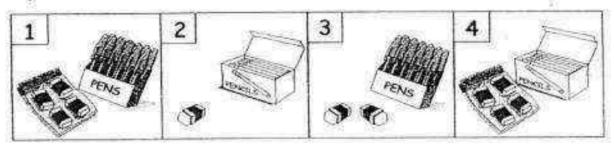
Section A: Picture Matching (5 x 1 mark = 5 marks)

Look at the set of pictures. Listen carefully to the statement.

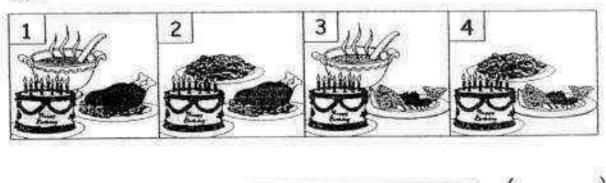
Then, choose the picture that best describes the statement.

Write the number 1, 2, 3 or 4 in the brackets provided.

Q1.



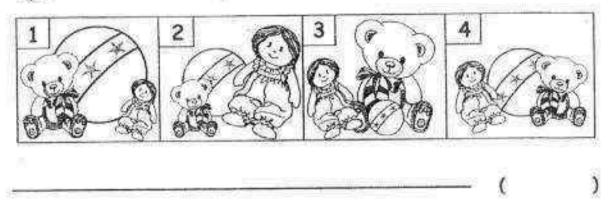
Q2.



2

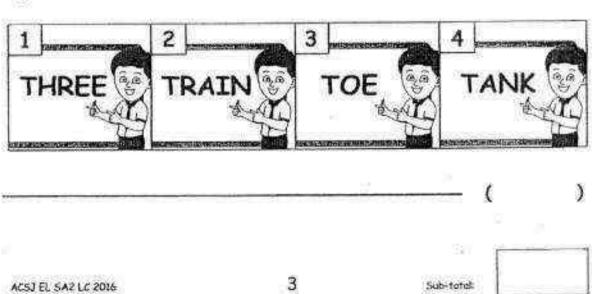
Sub-total:

Q3.



Q5.

ACSJ EL SAZ LC 2016



Need a home tutor? Visit smiletutor.sg

Section B: Spelling (5 x 1 mark = 5 marks)

Liste	en carefully. Fill in	each blank with the correct	t word.
6)	The	turn red and orange in au	tumn.
7)	Everybody brought	their storybooks	Jim.
8)	Mrs Ng jogs in the	park every	_ evening.
9)	The bully	at the crying boy.	
10)	I love spaghetti wi	th plenty of mussels and	

4

Anglo-Chinese School (Junior)



END OF YEAR EXAMINATION (2016) ENGLISH LANGUAGE (LANGUAGE USE AND COMPREHENSION)

Name :		()
Class : P2. ()		Date: 27 October 2016
31 Questions	W	
40 Marks		
Total Time: 60 minutes		
		Parent's Signature

Language Use and Comprehension	740
Listening Comprehension	/10
Total	· /50

INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

- Do not turn over this page until you are told to do so.
- Follow all instructions carefully.
- Answer all questions.

This paper consists of 11 printed pages (inclusive of cover page)

Section A: Vocabulary (5 marks)

For questions 1 to 5, choose the most suitable answer and write its number (1, 2, 3 or 4) in the brackets provided

1.	My b	rother watched a .	of dancers perform on the	stage.
	(1)	class		
	(2)	band		
	(3)	swarm I		
	(4)	troupe)
		G		
2.	John	's shirt is	because he forgot to iron it.	
	(1)	torn		
(6)	(2)	clean		
	(3)	straight		
	(4)	wrinkled	C)
3	The	car	_ to a stop before it hit the little girl.	
3.	(1)	rumbled	_ to a grop parametri in the in the girt.	
	(2)	jumped		
	(3)	skipped		
	(4)	screeched	Ĭ.	3

8 H	Sally	had a small cut on her finger and	ner mother put a	0
	her w	ound.		
	(1)	tape		
	(2)	clutch		
	(3)	plaster		
	(4)	aintment	Ĭ)
i. Ti	ne tea	cher Thomas for	standing up against bullies	S 3
	(1)	praised	THE STATE OF THE S	
	(2)	scolded		
	(3)	consoled		
	(4)	discouraged	()
		Grammar (5 marks)		wite
or o	quest	i: Grammar (5 marks) ions 6 to 10, choose the mos , 2, 3 or 4) in the brackets ;		write i
or o	questi ver (1	ions 6 to 10, choose the mos		write i
or o	questi ver (1	ions 6 to 10, choose the mos , 2, 3 or 4) in the brackets p	provided.	write i
or o	quest per (1 The	ons 6 to 10, choose the mos , 2, 3 or 4) in the brackets p phone rang when mother	provided.	write i
For o	quest per (1 The (1)	ons 6 to 10, choose the mos , 2, 3 or 4) in the brackets p phone rang when mother cook	provided.	
For o	opvesti oer (1 The (1) (2)	ons 6 to 10, choose the mos , 2, 3 or 4) in the brackets p phone rang when mother cook cooks	provided.	write i
For o	The (1) (2) (3)	ions 6 to 10, choose the mos , 2, 3 or 4) in the brackets p phone rang when mother cook cooks is cooking	provided.	
For o	The (1) (2) (3)	ions 6 to 10, choose the mos , 2, 3 or 4) in the brackets p phone rang when mother cook cooks is cooking	provided.	

Need a home tutor? Visit smiletutor.sg

7.	He o	lid not have an eraser _	he had forgot	ten to bu	y one.
	(1)	dS			A6
	(2)	SD			
	(3)	but			
	(4)	though		Œ)
8.	I do	not have n	noney and Tim has only	E	oins.
	(1)	any much			
	(2)	much any			
	(3)	some much			
	(4)	much some		3	Σ
9,	It is	easy to	the song as it is very :	catchy.	ii.
	(1)	learn			
	(2)	learns			
	(3)	learnt			
	(4)	learning		ŧ)
10.	Kare	n is shorter than her	two brothers but is the	<u> </u>	_ of the
	thre	e.			
	(1)	smart			
	(2)	smarter			
	(3)	smartest			
	(4)	more smarter		()

, ACS(J) P2 SA2 EL 2016

Section C: Grammar Cloze (8 marks)

For questions 11 to 14, fill in each blank with a correct word from the box. Use each word only ONCE.

r ne	their	you	OUC	we
------	-------	-----	-----	----

Kim, Eddy and Mark are good friends. They live in the same
neighbourhood near (11) school. They go to school
together everyday.
"Shall (12) go roller-blading after school?"
Kim asked Mark one morning. "Yes, (13) would love to
go," Mark answered. He waved when he saw Eddy coming from a
distance.
"Eddy, would (14) like to join Kim and me
after school?" Mark asked. "We are going roller-blading."
Eddy agreed immediately. The three boys had a lot of fun that
afternoon and went home happily.

ACS(J) P2 SA2 EL 2018

4

Page 5 of 11

For questions 15 to 18, fill in each blank with a correct word from the box. Use each word only ONCE.

Last	Saturday, my	family a	nd I went	to the beach	tor a pieme.
Mother star	rted (15)		_ some fo	od while my b	prother
helped to pu	st the swimmi	ing costur	nes, towel	s and mats in	to the car.
Whe	n we reached	I the bead	:h, we four	nd a shady sp	ot and put
down our be	elongings. We	(16)		into our s	swimming
costumes a	nd ran into th	ne water	to play. W	e also had a lo	ot of fun
building sa	ndcastles.				
Soor	i, it was time	for lunch	, mother p	oured us (17)	
drinks and	offered us so	ome sandi	wiches. W	z quickly pack	ed up and left
the beach	(18)		it started	l to rain sudd	enly. We were
Jucky that	we did not ge	et cauaht	in the rain	1.	

Section D: Vocabulary Cloze (8 marks)

For questions 19 to 22, fill in each blank with a correct word from the box. Use each word only ONCE.

vehicle	some	pails	firefighters	smoke	fire	bed

One night, Sam was sleeping in his	room when he woke up
suddenly. He could smell (19)	coming in from
outside the window. He jumped out of h	is (20) and
rushed out of his house to see what had	t happened.
He was shocked to see the block o	of flats opposite his house on
fire. Some people were carrying (21)	of water while
others were attending to those who we	re injured.
Soon, the siren of the fire brigade	e could be heard coming from
round the corner. The (22)	hopped out of their
vehicle and dashed into the blazing fur	nace. Fortunately, the fire
was doused after an hour.	
ATT 2	

	lunch	the	hav	ing b	oy	now	his	is		
	took	gave	John	Mary	penc	îl ît	out	to	her	an
49099	her	Dawn	the	sw e ep	likes	grand	fathe	r fl	oor	help
	shoe	ş en	tering	off	room	bet	fore	the	your	te

Section E: Comprehension Passage (10 marks) Read the passage below and answer Questions 27 to 31.

One night, the little brown rabbit was sleeping soundly in her basket next to her owner, Susan. She had the strangest dream. In her dream, she became Susan.

In the morning, she dressed herself in Susan's uniform and went downstairs. Breakfast was on the table and there was plenty of food. Susan's mother prepared bacon, fried eggs and toast. She was delighted and ate heartily. She had never tasted bacon before. It was delicious.

She attended school for the first time. She listened to the stories told by the teachers and played with friends at the playground during recess. At the end of the day, she enjoyed the day but was exhausted.

"What a busy day I had," she thought as she woke up from her dream. "I think I prefer to be a rabbit."

For Q27-28, read the statement and tick √ "True" or "False". An example has been done for you. (4 marks)

	Statement	True	False
Example	The rabbit was brown in colour.	4	
27 .	Susan dreamt that she was a brown rabbit.		
28	The rabbit enjoyed the taste of bacon in her dream.		

29) Write 1, 2 and 3 in the boxes below to indicate the order in which the events occurred in the story.

The rabbit ate the food mother cooked.
The rabbit work Susan's clothes,
The teacher told stories to the class.

30) For the sentence below, circle "A" or "B" to choose the correct word with the same meaning as "delighted".

The rabbit was surprised and pleased to see breakfast on the table.

В

2016 YEAR

LEVEL PRIMARY 2

ANGLO-CHINESE (JUNIOR) ENGLISH SCHOOL

SUBJECT

TERM SA2

Booklet A & B

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6
4	4	4	3	1	4
Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12
1	4	1	3	their	we
Q13	Q14	Q15	Q16	Q17	Q18
1	you	preparing	changed	some	when
Q19	Q20	Q21	Q22		
smoke	bed	pails	firefighters		

Q23 The boy is having his lunch now.

Q24 May took out her pencil and gave it to John.

Q25 Dawn likes helping her grandfather sweep the floor.

Q26 Take your shoes off before entering the room.

	Statement	True	False	
Example	The rabbit was brown in colour.	V		
Q27	Susan dreamt that she was a brown rabbit.		·V	
Q28	The rabbit enjoyed the taste of bacon in her dream.	~		

100 Jacobs 100 Jacobs

Q29

2	The rabbit ate the food mother cooked
1	The rabbit wore Susan's clothes.
3	The teacher told stories to the class.

Q30 B

Q31 She felt that she was exhausted after having a busy day.

End

Maha Bodhi School Year-End Examination English Language

Name :		_()	
Class : Primo	ary 2	Total (40 marks)	
Duration : 1 hou	IT.	Parent's	
Date :		Signature	
Read each guesti answer and put a	oulary (8 \times 1 mark) on and look at the pice tick ($$) in the box be	ture. Then choose the c eside it.	orrect
) James is deaf	as he cannot s	ee with his eyes.	
blind			
crippled			- 1
immobile			Selection I
)			Salakan.
The	in the storybook a	re beautiful. I like the bri	ight
	in the storybook a	re beautiful. I like the bri	ight
colours used	in the storybook a	re beautiful. I like the bri	ight
colours used	in the storybook a	re beautiful. I like the bri	ight

3) He wants to be a _____

_ when he grows up.

singer	1
dancer	
pianist	
musician	



4) I put on a

during my Art lessons.

skirt	
smock	- 5
blouse	
uniform	



smiled and bowed	raises his baton
playing the instruments	audience applauded
Last year, Sarah played the r	role of a wolf in her school
lay "The Bad Wolf". After	the performance, the
5)	as they loved her performan
arah was very pleased and she (6)	
them. She received another hug	e round of applause when she was
resented with a bouquet of flower	S
ALCOHOLOGO WHILE OF W. RODA	
This year, the school will be pu	utting on a concert-based on the stor

	During	the	concert	when	the	conducto	r	
100		1000		المث	200		. G	d li
(8)					Sarah	will start t	o play t	he
			W 9				8 1	
pian	o first foll	lowed by	the trumpe	et. She ho	is begun	to practise	three	times
			J 556		20			
a do	y to get h	erself r	eady for the	e perform	ance.			

Section B: Grammar (12 x 1 mark)

Circle the correct <u>Possessive Pronouns</u> in the passage.

Since the beginning of the term, Jane and her classmate, Meiting, had been practising their lines for the play. By the end of the term, Jane had memorised 9. (hers his) very well.

On the night of the performance, the school hall was packed. Jane peeped through the curtains hesitantly. Suddenly, she felt a hand on her shoulder. It was her teacher, Ms Lee.

"There's a costume on the floor. Is it 10. (ours, yours)?" asked Ms Lee.

"No, it's not 11. (hers, mine)," replied Jane. "It belongs to Meiting."

Circle the correct <u>Comparative</u> and <u>Superlative Adjectives</u> to complete the story.

The children were having their Art lesson. Mary used her new and shiny crayons to colour her picture. She drew a picture

12. (small, smaller) than the other children. She chose a

13. (dark darker) colour than her friends for the rabbit's ears. To her surprise, Mary's teacher gave Mary the 14. (higher, highest) marks for her artwork since she had done an excellent job.

Change the verb or action word in the last son.

Change the verb or action word in the bracket to the <u>Simple Past</u>

<u>Tense</u> to complete each sentence below.

Write the answer in the blanks provided.

15)	Last	week, the chi	ldren learn	t how to draw	their favourite places.
	Alex	***********			tle with tall towers and a
	fierce	e dragon.			
16)	Then they I	the children iked.			(select) the pictures that

17) After that, they _____ (make) posters with their favourite pictures on them.

Circle the correct conjunction to complete the story.

Oscar is a puppy. He belongs to the police department.

18. (However , Although) he is young, he is being trained to be a guide dog. He is a clever dog. Soon he learns to listen to Officer Buckle's commands.

One day, Officer Buckle was ill 19. (so , while) he was not able to go to work. The other officers looked after Oscar while Officer Buckle was away. They tried to train Oscar 20. (but, because) he would not listen to them. Poor dog! He must have missed Officer Buckle.

Section C:	Punctuation	(5	×	1	mark)	

There is one punctuation mistake or a missing punctuation in each sentence. Correct the punctuation mistake and rewrite the sentence with the correct punctuation.

)	during the rehearsal, everyone wore their costumes.
	500

)	Marilyn wore a red hood, a dress and a coat.
	X X
	She was a little anxious,
id E	***************************************
33	

	n at the weather the early in the
COOCESII Masaasa 10494sa.	TANK THE
	-4
She did not want	to disappoint her teacher. Mrs johnson
She did not want	to disappoint her teacher. Mrs johnson
She did not want	to disappoint her teacher. Mrs johnson
She did not want	to disappoint her teacher. Mrs johnson

Section D: Comprehension

Passage 1 $(5 \times 1 \text{ mark})$

Read the passage.

Ms Tan, the teacher in charge of the drama club at Napville School, told the children that they had all been specially chosen to put on a puppet show for the Teachers' Day Concert.

Ben frowned. "A puppet show? We don't have any puppets!" he grumbled.

Max glanced around the room. He grabbed something out of the treasure box. "We could use one of these!" he said excitedly.

"A sock?" Ben asked. "What else do we need?"

"We need to make the eyes and hair," Max said. Tom snapped his fingers. "I have just the thing we need!" He dug in the treasure box and found some wool and big black beans. He then glued them onto the sock puppet. Max then pulled the sock over his hand. He straightened and bent his fingers to move the puppet. "Hello," he soid, "I'm Mr Sock!" Ben and Tom laughed. They made two more puppets and together they put on an interesting puppet show. Put a tick in the box beside the correct answer. Why did Ben dislike the idea of putting on a puppet show? He and his friends did not have any _ wool socks puppets 27) What did Max take out from the treasure box at first? a sock some wool

some big black beans

could not have a puppet show	
had just the thing they needed	
needed to make the eyes and hair	
Who glued the wool and beans onto the s glued the wool and beans on	
155) NO. 101 N	ock puppet?
glued the wool and beans on	ock puppet?
glued the wool and beans on	ock puppet?
glued the wool and beans on Tom Ben	to the sock



Passage 2 (5 x 2 marks)

Read the passage.

"Colouring is not my favourite thing to do," complained John.

Miss Ong had given out a picture of a lion for the children to colour.

"I want to draw something, not colour something which someone has drawn," John whispered to himself.

The other children enjoyed colouring. They were happily using their brown and yellow crayons to colour the lion's mane.

"I can draw a zebra and colour the lion later," thought John. He turned the paper over and started drawing the outline of the zebra's body.

Miss Ong was walking around the room. John heard her footsteps getting closer to his desk. He quickly stopped and looked up nervously at her. Miss Ong took his paper, told the class to stop colouring and showed it to them.

"John has drawn an interesting picture!" Miss Ong told the class excitedly. "It's a zebra!"

John let out a sigh of relief as he watched Miss Ong hang the picture on the wall. He was not in trouble after all.

Why did John decide	to draw instead of colour?	100
He	************************************	
703070512551556 52556556566666	**************************************	
When did John stop dr	rawing the zebra?	
He		
		_
Pa 17 25	##	9
How do you think John	felt when Miss Ong took his pictur	e?
de	***************************************	erevo.
***************************************	X	
MANUFACTURE SERVICES SERVICES		
What did Miss Ong thin	k about John's drawing?	
She		

	ng her instruction?	
She	4 4 4	

~ End of Paper ~ Please remember to check your work thoroughly. Level: Primary 2

School: Maha Bodhi School

Subject: English

SA2

- 1. blind
- 2. illustrations
- 3. musicians
- 4. smock
- 5. audience applauded
- 6. smiled and bowed
- 7. playing the instruments
- 8. raises his baton
- 9. hers
- 10. yours
- 11. mine
- 12. smaller
- 13. darker
- 14. highest
- 15. drew
- 16. selected
- 17. made
- 18. although
- 19. 50
- 20. but
- 21. During the rehearsal, everyone wore their costumes.

- 22. Marilyn wore a red hood, a dress and a coat.
- 23. She was a little anxious.
- 24. "Don't worry, you'll be fine," Marilyn said to hersell.
- 25. She did not want to disappoint her teacher, Mrs Johnson.
- 26. puppets
- 27. a sock
- 28. needed to make the eyes and hair
- 29. Max
- 30. three
- 31. He disliked colouring.
- 32. He stopped drawing the zebra when he heard Miss Ong's footsleps getting closer to his desk.
- 33. He felt nervous.
- 34. She thought it was interesting.
- 35. She hung the picture on the wall.



HENRY PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL 2016 SEMESTRAL EXAMINATION TWO ENGLISH LANGUAGE PRIMARY TWO

ME:	()		40
1SS: 2			
ration of Paper: 1 h			
Section A - Vocabulary MCQ - (5 X 1 mark)		
Choose the most suitable answer a	nd write its number in the	brackets pro	vided.
		197	
1. Melissa was upset and annoyed			for
the movie as she had waited for	r a long time.		
(1) slow	<u> </u>		
(2) late			
(3)early			
(4) punctual			
		()
		10	
2. My brother is a famous	who makes an	d sells a wide	variety
of bread and cakes.		Made Abbit Description	30.000 NO.240 M
(1) baker			
(2)waiter			
(3) hawker	30		
(4)butcher			
	9 5 8	()
		T	
		L	

3. A pair of	was resting on	a tree branch for t	heir mi	other to
return with some m		9	= =%	
(1) chicks				
(2) owlets				
(3) goslings				
(4) ducklings			()
4. "Keep quiet!" Benjo	min	loudly at his frie	ends w	ho were
making a lot of noise	e at the canteen.			
(1) sneered				
(2)bellowed				
(3) muttered				
(4) whispered			()
	1(6):	06		
5. As no one was at ho	me, the	boy spent the w	hole a	fternoon
watching television	programmes			
(1) mean		29		
(2) lonely				
(3) greedy		55		
(4) friendly			()
Section B - Grammar	MCQ - (5 X 1 mark)			
Choose the most suitab	le answer and write its n	ımber in the bracke	ts prov	rided.
6. Jenny	a glass of hot ch	nocolate and eats a	piece	of toast
for breakfast every	morning.		98.	
(1) drink				
(2) drinks				
(3) drank			APP.	
(4) drinking			•)

7.	Last winter, my family and I	to Australia for our holida	ay.
	(1) go		
	(2)goes		
	(3) went		
	(4) going		K.
8.	The boys' mother was ill, so the bedrooms by	boys washed the dishes and tidied	their
	(1) himself		
	(2) yourself		
	(3) ourselves		
	(4) themselves	C ?)
9.	" is the birtho over there and open it," said Daddy (1) This (2) That	day present that I have bought for yo	u. Go
	(3) These		
	(4) Those	()
10	. Samantha has baked	of cookies for the children to e	at on
	their learning journey to the zoo.		
į	(1) much		
	(2) many		
- 8	(3) some		
200	(4) plenty	())

Section C - Grammar Cloze (8 x 1 mark) Passage 1

Fill in the blanks with the correct word from the box. You may use the words MORE THAN ONCE.

	and the same of th
WGS	were
1,5354355	VARIABLE OF STREET

It was a fine and breezy day. Mrs Lee took h	ner children to the playground
for some fun, Mandy and Ryan 11) h	cappy and excited. When they
got to the playground, Mandy could not play o	on the swings because they
12) all occupied. She joined Ryan at	the sandpit while waiting for
her turn. She waited for a long time but no one 13)_	ready to give up
playing on the swings. Soon, it 14)	time for the children to go
home. Mandy left the playground feeling tired and a	little sad as she did not get to
play on the swing.	

Passage 2

Fill in the blanks with the most suitable word from the box. You may use the words only <u>ONCE</u>.

before	behind	inside	under

During recess yesterday, some students decided to play hide-and-seek.

Ming Lee was the seeker. He faced the wall and started counting from one to ten.

The rest went to hide.

Ben wanted to	o hide in a huge	cardboard box at one	corner of the canteen,
He had to climb to g	get 15)	it. Ted was a tal	boy and he wanted to
hide 16)	the table b	out it was a tight squee:	ze for him. Ali decided
to hide just 17)	fhe	pillar so that he could p	eep at where Ming Lee
was going.			(6)

Ming Lee was able to hunt them all just 18) _____ the bell rang.

The boys enjoyed themselves very much.

		_	_	
_				
				7
				ı
				1
				١
				1
				ı

Section D - Editing (5 x 1 mark)

Read the passage and fill in the boxes with the correct spelling.

Every Monday, Mr Wu takes his class to a special place. It is the

19.	20.
K.	VP 5525555

libary. Today, he has a special task for his chidren. He divides his class into two

21.

groups. He wants them to do some research on two diffrent animals.

22.

One animal is the bushy-tailed squirel. Group A is in charge of that. The other

23.

animal is the lovable bagder. Group B will research on that. The students have a

good time learning about these animals.

Section E - Punctuation (3 x 1 mark)

Fill in the blanks with the correct punctuation.

There were many people at the cinema. While some were queueing up for

24. tickets others were queueing for popcorn and drinks. Suddenly, there

was a loud crash and a deafening cry.

"Oh no, Mummy! My popcorn and lemon tea are all over the floor "

cried a little girl loudly. Her mother gave her a hug and comforted her

A cleaner went quickly to clean up the mess,

Section F - Word Order (2 x 2 marks)

Rearrange the words to form a complete sentence. Begin each sentence with a capital letter and end it with a full-stop or question mark.

in honey may have some	OF		ve.	hav	may	ev	ho	in	- 1	my
		1			20.000		(I)		- 1/	-1300

was boys to the swim but it raining wante	oy.	bo	boys	1)	the	swim	but	it	raining	wanted
---	-----	----	------	---	---	-----	------	-----	----	---------	--------

Section G - Comprehension (10 marks)

Read the passage carefully and answer the questions that follow.

Nick gave his friend, Jack, a kitten. Jack's mother did not want him to keep the kitten. She said it would dirty the house. Jack promised his mother that he would take good care of the kitten and make sure it did not dirty the house. Jack was overjoyed when his mother finally agreed to let him keep the kitten as a pet.

5

The kitten had brown and fluffy fur so Jack named it "Browny".

Like all kittens, Browny likes to drink milk, play with balls and snuggle up against Jack's feet. For the first few weeks, Jack took good care of his pet. After a few months, he began to neglect Browny. He no longer bathed Browny and seldom played with it.

10

One day, Jack forgot to feed Browny before he left for school.

Browny was hungry and it wandered around the house. It scratched the legs of tables and chairs in the living room and overturned some pots and pans in the kitchen.

15

Jack's mother was furious with what Browny had done. She scolded Jack for not keeping his promise. She told Jack that he should be responsible in taking care of his pet. She then gave Browny away to her friend, Mrs Tan, who was a cat-lover.

Adapted from Thematic English

	and 30, write 1, 2, 3 or 4 in the brackets.		
Jac	k named his kitten "Browny" as it had brown		[1m]
(1)	fur		
(2)	tail		
(3)	eyes		
(4)	spots	()
Jac	k's mother did not like kittens as she thought that they	No.	
E200			[1m]
(1)	were playful		SS (1965)
(2)	spread germs		
(3)	made the house dirty		
(4)	liked to wander around the house	()
101	Jack's mother was a cat-lover.		
	Jack did not keep his promise of looking after his pet		
_	after a few months.		
c)	Browny was playing with pots and pans in the kitchen.		
d)	Browny behaved in a way similar to most kittens.	35	
	ese are the events in the story. Put them in the right se what happened in the story. Write 1, 2 and 3 on the lin		

33.	Read the sentences below	v and match Colu	nn A with Column B correctly. [2r	m]
	Column A		Column B	
Ē	Jack took good care of Browny	8 €	• to look for food.	
H,	Browny overturned pots and pans in the kitchen	•	• in the first few we	eks.
m.	Jack used to	•	 he should be resp to take care of it. 	onsible
iv.	If a person owns a pet,	•	 play with Browny. 	
34. For 35.	Which word in paragraph Q35, write your answer in From the passage, name	a complete sente)

	Please	~ End of Paper check your work		
Sette	ers: Mrs Mona Leong			
	Ms Felicia Lim			-1
	Mdm Nabisa			

EXAM PAPER 2016 (P2)

SCHOOL: HENRY PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL

SUBJECT : ENGLISH

TERM: SA2

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7:	Q8	Q9	Q10
2	Ŷ	2	2	2	2	3	4	2	4

Q11) were

Q12) were

Q13) was

Q14) was

Q15) inside

Q16) under

Q17) behind

Q18) before

Q19) library

Q20) children

Q21) different

Q22) squirrel

Q23) badger

Q24), (comma)

Q25) ! (exclamation mark)

Q26) . (full stop)

Q27) May I have some honey in my tea?

Q28) The boys wanted to swim but it was raining.

Q29	Q30				
1	3				

Q31) (a) False	
(b) True	
(c) False	
00700	í) True	
Q32) _	2_ Jack forgot to feed I	Browny.
	3 Jack's mother gave	Browny away to her friend.
	생물하다 그 사람들이 아이들이 얼마나 나를 하는데 살아내는 아이들이 되었다.	when his mother allowed him to keep
Browny	/s	
Q33)	Column A	Column B
i. Jack t	took good care of Browny in the fir	st few weeks.
II. Brow	my overturned pots and pans in the	e kitchen to look for food.
iii. Jack	used to play with Browny.	
iv. If a p	erson owns a pet, he should be re-	sponsible and take care of it.

Q34) neglect

Q35) He should feed his pet, play with it and bather it.



RED SWASTIKA SCHOOL 2016 END-OF-YEAR EXAMINATION **ENGLISH LANGUAGE - PAPER 2** LANGUAGE USE AND COMPREHENSION PRIMARY 2

Name		
Class		
Date	: 25 October 2016	

Note:

- Do not open this booklet until you are told to do so.
- 2. Read carefully the instructions given at the beginning of each section.
- 3. Do not waste time. If a question is difficult for you, go on to the next one.
- 4. Check your answers thoroughly and make sure you attempt every question.
 - 37 Questions
 - 40 Marks

Duration of Paper: 1 hour

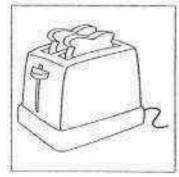
ITEMS	OBTAINED	POSSIBLE
MCQ		10
Qn 11 - 37		30
TOTAL		40

Parent's Signature	

Section A: Vocabulary MCQ (5 marks)

Choose the correct answer and write its number in the brackets provided.

1.



Lina put two slices of bread into the

- (1) oven
- (2) stove
- (3) kettle
- (4) toaster

2012

(

)

2.



Mrs Han was chased by a _____ of bees at the park.

- (1) herd
- (2) pack
- (3) flock
- (4) swarm

(

3.

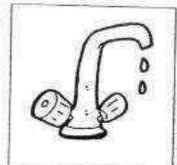


The waiter was carrying _____ of hot soup when he tripped and fell on the floor.

- (1) jars
- (2) bowls
- (3) plates
- (4) teapots

(

4.



"Did you turn off the tap properly? I can hear the water ______," said Mother.

88

- (1) falling
- (2) gushing
- (3) pouring
- (4) dripping

(

5.



It was ______ to see how welltrained the animals were during the performance.

- (1) amazing
- (2) shocking
- (3) disgusting
- (4) frightening

()

Section B: Grammar MCQ (5 marks)

Choose the correct answer and write its number in the brackets provided.

- 6. Carl kicked the ball and it rolled ______ the table.
 - (1) at
- (2) from
- (3) inside
- (4) under

(



7.	Joh	n is joining us for	the party	he	will be la	te.
	(1)	SO	(2)	but		
	(3)	and	(4)	since	C)
8,	"Thi	is cup of hot cho ar, please?" asked	colate is b Ben.	itter. Could you a	dd	
	(1)	few	(2)	many		
	(3)	some	(4)	several	()
					Œ _{lit}	
9.	Fatl	The state of the s	be very	tired. He fell asle	ep as soc	on as
	he g	ot home.				
	(1)	may	(2)	will		
	(3)	must	(4)	shall	C	J
	48		8	50.00		
		two boys	wh	ien their teacher e	entered t	he
	(1)	fight	(2)	fought		
	(3)	was fighting	(4)	were fighting	()

Section C: Grammar Cloze (4 marks)

Read the passage carefully. Choose the correct word from the words given in the box and write its letter (A to F) in each blank.

EACH WORD CAN ONLY BE USED ONCE

(A) eat	(B) eats	(C) ate
(D) eating	(E) is eating	(F) was eating

When Melvin goes on a holiday, he likes to try new food.

As his hobby is (11)	, he likes to visit restaurants.
Last September, he even (12)	grilled snakes at
one of Bangkok's famous restaurants!	
Although Melvin (13)	a lot, he is not fat.
Melvin and his family go to different	places in Singapore to look for
good food to (14)	They do this every weekend.



Section D: Grammar Cloze (4 marks)

Read the passage carefully. Choose the correct word from the words given in the box and write its letter (A to F) in each blank.

EACH WORD CAN ONLY BE USED ONCE

(A) by	(B) of	(C) on
(D) so	(E) but	(F) to

A thirsty crow saw a flask in a garden. He hoped to find water,

(15) _____ he flew down happily.

However, there was only a little water at the bottom

- (16) _____ the flask. The crow tried to reach it
- (17) _____ he could not.

The crow collected some stones and dropped them into the flask.

Soon, the water came up (18) ______, the top of the flask. The

crow then drank the water.

(adapted from Aesop's Fables: The Thirsty Crow)



Section E: Editing (4 marks)

Fill in each circle with the correct punctuation. Correct each word in bold and underlined for spelling. Write its correct form in the box given.

takes her to Art class every <u>Sondae</u> . Her Art teacher says that they will be learning to draw butterflies this week. (20) Sheila needs red yellow and green paint. She knows that (21) butterflies are <u>kalerful</u> because she has read about them. Sheila has also seen many butterflies flying in her school garden. She will try to catch the butterflies during recess . She cannot wait for her next Art class.	Shella likes to draw and paint during her free time. Her mothe
Sheila needs red yellow and green paint. She knows that (21) butterflies are kalerful because she has read about them. Sheila has also seen many butterflies flying in her school garden. She will try to (22) catch the butterflies during recess She cannot wait for her	takes her to Art class every <u>Sondae</u> . Her Art teacher says that
Sheila needs red (21) butterflies are <u>kalerful</u> because she has read about them. Sheila has also seen many butterflies flying in her school garden. She will try to (22) catch the butterflies during recess. She cannot wait for her	they will be learning to draw butterflies this week.
also seen many butterflies flying in her school garden. She will try to (22) catch the butterflies during recess She cannot wait for her	Sheila needs red yellow and green paint. She knows that
also seen many butterflies flying in her school garden. She will try to (22) catch the butterflies during recess She cannot wait for her	
catch the butterflies during recess She cannot wait for her	
next Art class.	cotok at a target of
	next Art class.

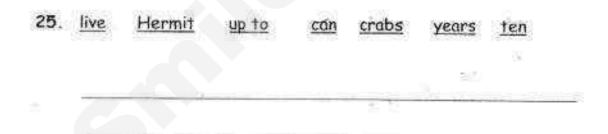
Section F: Word Order (4 marks)

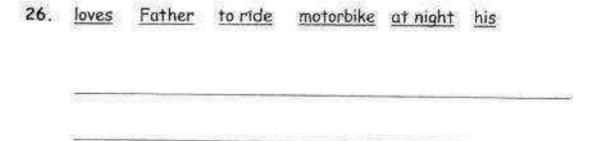
Rearrange the words to form a sentence or a question.

Begin each sentence with a capital letter and end it with a full stop or a question mark.

23.	Xon	Would	like	to take	for	a rest	<u>a while</u>

24.	and	Ī	can	the drums	<u>Ali</u>	play	well	very	





Section G: Grammar Cloze (4 marks)

Read the passage carefully and fill in each blank with a suitable word.

Ben was unhappy with his school examination results. Although

(27)	his Mathematics re	sults. He had made
(28)	careless mistakes in	
aper.		8
Ben felt very	ashamed of (29)	as



he should have studied harder. He certainly regretted his actions.

Section H: Comprehension (10 marks)

Read the passage carefully and answer the questions which follow. Write your answers for questions 33,36 and 37 in complete sentences.

"I am really sorry, Mrs Teo," said Ben quickly. "I did not mean to be rude. I will speak softly from now on," he continued. He looked at Mrs Teo sadly.

Mrs Teo was the school librarian. She had always reminded students to speak softly. She pulled Ben aside because he was making a din in the library and she did not want him to disturb the other students who were studying. She knew that it was not really Ben's fault. He was only in Primary One and was just learning how to behave in a new place.

Before letting Ben go back to his classroom, Mrs Teo 10 reminded Ben of the library rules, especially the one on speaking softly in the library. Mrs Teo hoped the students would behave themselves when in the library.

Ben was in	the		(1m)
			50-01115-0150
	ass library		
sc	hool library		
re	gional library		
	2 TO 10 TO 1		
TYTHCH WO	ord from lines 1 - 3 has the same mear	ning as regi	rettur?
1			
1			
What pro	blem did Ren cause by enpating laudh	i ha whaa libaa	-50
What pro	blem did Ben cause by speaking loudly	in the libr	ary? (
What pro	blem did Ben cause by speaking loudly	in the libr	ary? (
What pro	blem did Ben cause by speaking loudly	in the libro	ary? (
What pro	blem did Ben cause by speaking loudly	in the libro	ary? (
What pro	blem did Ben cause by speaking loudly	in the libr	ary? (
What pro	blem did Ben cause by speaking loudly	in the libro	ary? (
What pro	blem did Ben cause by speaking loudly	in the libr	ary? (
What pro		in the libro	ary? (
22	N SCOT TO M		ary? (
Read each	statement and tick 🗸 "True" or "Fa	lse".	
Read each	statement and tick 🗸 "True" or "Fa	lse".	
Read each Refer to li	statement and tick 🗸 "True" or "Fa ines 4 - 9 to help you. The first exam	lse".	
Read each	statement and tick 🗸 "True" or "Fa ines 4 - 9 to help you. The first exam	lse".	
Read each Refer to li	statement and tick 🗸 "True" or "Fa ines 4 - 9 to help you. The first exam 2m)	lse". nple has bea	≥n don
Read each Refer to li	statement and tick 🗸 "True" or "Fa ines 4 - 9 to help you. The first exam	lse".	≥n don
Read each Refer to li for you. (2	statement and tick \(\sim "True" or "Fa ines 4 - 9 to help you. The first exam (2m) Statement	lse". nple has bea	≥n don
Read each Refer to li	statement and tick 🗸 "True" or "Fa ines 4 - 9 to help you. The first exam 2m)	lse". nple has bea	≥n don
Read each Refer to li for you. (2	statement and tick \(\sim "True" or "Fa ines 4 - 9 to help you. The first exam (2m) Statement	lse". nple has bea	≥n don
Read each Refer to li for you. (2 Example	statement and tick / "True" or "Fa ines 4 - 9 to help you. The first exam (m) Statement Ben was a school librarian.	lse". nple has bea	≥n don
Read each Refer to li	statement and tick \(\sim "True" or "Fa ines 4 - 9 to help you. The first exam (2m) Statement	lse". nple has bea	
Read each Refer to li for you. (2 Example	statement and tick / "True" or "Fa ines 4 - 9 to help you. The first exam (m) Statement Ben was a school librarian.	lse". nple has bea	≥n don

reminded to speak softly.

35. Write 2, 3 and 4 in the blanks below to show what was happening in the library. The first one has been done for you. (1m)

1	Ben made a lot of noise.
	Ben apologised to Mrs Teo.
	Mrs Teo spoke to Ben.
	Ben promised to behave in the library.

COLUMN TO SERVICE STREET		U-975-00	The same of the sa		9413-FU 1	20-2-04				TORREST HATTINGS	
24	30.71.	30.3		mgra.		Large Contract	1 1	3.0	Ph. 1	fault?	(A)
30.	Why	aia	Mrs	100	100	IT Was	not	really	Kens	tault2	(2m)
A		2000	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	CHO (SPOSO)	181000000	CONTRACTOR SERVICES	1.100		The Park I had	Lamin	Contract.

37.	According to Paragraph 3, which library rule should students
	follow when in the library? (1m)



End of Paper



YEAR : 2016

LEVEL : PRIMARY 2

SCHOOL : RED SWASTIKA

SUBJECT : ENGLISH

TERM : SA2

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6
4	4	2	4	4	4
Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12
2	3	3	4	D	С
Q13	Q14	Q15	Q16	Q17	Q18
В	Α	D	В	E	F
Q19	Q20	Q21	Q22		
Sunday	N.	colourful	161		

Q23 Would you like to take a rest for a while?

Q24 Ali and I can play the drums very well.

Q25 Hermit crabs can live up to ten years.

Q26 Father loves to ride his motorbike at night.

Q27	with	028	manu	020	himself	000	174
	2.2222		many	Q23	nimsen	Q30	knew

Q31 V school library

Q32 sorry

Q33 He disturbed the other students who were studying.

Q34

	Statement	True	False
Example	Ben was a school librarian.		1
a)	Mrs Teo was Ben's form teacher.		0
b)	Students in the library had been reminded to speak softly.	2	

Q35

1	Ben made a lot of noise.	
3	Ben apologized to Mrs Teo.	
2	Mrs Teo spoke to Ben.	
4	Ben promised to behave in the library.	

- Q36 Mrs Teo felt it was not Ben's fault because he was only in primary one and was just learning how to behave in a new place.
- Q37 The library rule that students should follow is to speak softly in the library.

End



MARIS STELLA HIGH SCHOOL (PRIMARY) 2016 END-OF-YEAR EXAMINATION ENGLISH LANGUAGE

LANGUAGE USE AND COMPREHENSION

NAME:					1
CLASS: 1	RIMARY 2 (Ĭ			
Control of the Contro	THIS BOOKLE	LUNTIL YOU	A DE TOUD TO	DO 60	
	ISTRUCTIONS	CAREFULLY		DO 30.	
	ISTRUCTIONS HE QUESTIONS	CAREFULLY		50 50.	
	THE PARTY OF THE P	CAREFULLY		50.	
	IE QUESTIONS	CAREFULLY S.		50.	

Section A: Grammar (19 marks)

		to Bidlik did illino	x 1 mark
Mr P	oh said to his son, "Wait here	I come back."	
(1)	cds		
	SO		
1000000000	but		- 71
(4)	until		1
		ceep this wallet. It is	
333	VOU		
100000			
(4)	yourself		()
	네 프로젝션 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	ourite movie star in a	
2002000	Section Contract Contract		
10 1 T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T			
7.0000000000000000000000000000000000000			
W3573377.57			()
[4]	is seeing		E 16
Pet	er runs than his sister.		
(1)	fast		
(2)	faster		
(3)	fastest		
(4)	very fast		()
"I r	need some help in directions	I know where	9
	3 or Mr P (1) (2) (3) (4) Mrs not (1) (2) (3) (4) Two sho (1) (2) (3) (4) Pet (1) (2) (3) (4)	Mr Poh said to his son, "Wait here	Mr Poh said to his son, "Wait here I come back." [1] as [2] so [3] but [4] until Mrs Lee said, "Xiao Ming, you cannot keep this wallet. It is not, it belongs to Ali." [1] you [2] your [3] yours [4] yourself Twa days ago, John his favourite movie star in a shopping mall. [1] saw [2] sees [3] will see [4] is seeing Peter runs than his sister. [1] fast [2] taster [3] tastest [4] very fast

May

(1)

Will

(2)

Must (3)

(4) Shall

Starlight Shopping Centre is?" asked the tourist.

Read each of the following passages carefully. Choose from the words given in the box and fill in each blank with the correct word. (8 x 1 mark)

Passage 1

USE EACH WORD ONCE ONLY

both

any	both
no	whole
toy shop with his fr	riend, Alan. There were
toys on dis	play. Mike was shocked
oriety but he cou	uld not afford to buy
toys as he ho	ad no money.
**	my pocket money or
I do not have a single	e cent left," said Mike.
can spend the [9]_	
s. We don't have to	buy them."
	toy shop with his finglesty, but he continued toys as he had a single can spend the (9).

Passage 2

USE EACH WORD ONCE ONLY

OB

of

for	of	OP
since	through	under
tose w w	RES. LOW UNIDEN OVERNING	
After lunch,	Susan went out to buy	something and ha
left the front do	or slightly open. Her	dog had squeeze
	57% No. W	
97525	78 3	
(10)	the opening of	and made its escape.
When Susa	n came home, she	looked everywher
nonderveron si-second	tuli disentalisi ilitahnishkis indah	AMERICAN VOCUMENTATIONS
44	***************************************	WILL THE PERSONNEL TO THE PERSON OF THE PERS
(11)	her dog b	ut could not find
Not knowing what	to do, she sat (12)	
a chair and cri	on cape nos acc	End books with to
CONTRACTOR OF CASE OF	ed sadly. The dog	HOG DEELL WITH IT
	AND MANAGEM NOON CARACTER I	1
(13)		e liked it very much.

Read the following passage carefully. Each underlined word is wrongly spelt. Each circle is a missing punctuation mark. Put the correct spelling of the underlined word or the missing punctuation mark in each of the boxes.

(6 x 1 mark)

	Once upon a time, there lived a cub in a cave. One day,
he asi	ked his mother if he could go out and play.
	"You are too young. You can't defend yourself against
(14)	
those	enimies outside," said his mother.
	(35)
	"But I have <u>tigetrish</u> claws. I can protect myself. Can I
(16)	
-	AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND
go 🌓	" the cub begged his mother.
	His mother said, "No!"
	(17) . (18)
	A Committee of the Comm
	A few days later while his mother was out harnting for
food	, the cub left the cave.
1000	F
	(19)
	"This is fun ()" he exclaimed in a loud voice.
	Mary of the Property Mary of the Control of the Con
	He finally enjoyed his freedom.

Section B: Vocabulary (11 marks)

Cho 1, 2,	ose th 3 or 4	ne correct word to complete in the brackets provided.	the blank and write its nur (5 x 1 n	nber oark)
20.		vas given full marks as he spoke examination,	during the	
	(1)	badly	=	
	(2)	timidly		
	(3)	horshly		
	(4)	fluently	į.)
21.	The	enormous bird its w	ngs and flew off when	
PAREO.	the	nunter tried to shoot it.		
	(1)	giided		
	(2)	flapped		
	(3)	wagged		
	(4)	bounced		15
22.		room that had caught fire we s had difficulty breathing.	is so that all	
	(1)	fresh		
	(2)	noisy*		
	(3)	smoky		
	(4)	fragrant	()
2.0	900			
23.	l do	not like the sour of	emon.	
	(1)	taste		
	(2)	sound		
	[3]	colour		771
	(4)	appearance	(6)	1
24.		ryone woke up because of used by the terrible car accide		
	(1)	cheer		
	(2)	rhythm		
	(3)	celebration		
	(4)	commotion	(i	1
	1000	5-TENS OF NEW 2000 CO.		

Read the following passage carefully and fill in each blank with the most suitable word. (6 x 1 mark)

USE EACH WORD ONCE ONLY

act	advice	apologised	beautiful	grateful
idea	praised	screamed	slippery	way

Terry spotte	d a (25)	butterfly fluttering past
him so he r	on after it. Jenny (26)	loudly at
Terry telling	him not to chase the but	erfly. Unfortunately, Terry did
not heed he	er (27)	
After	a while, they realis	ed they had lost thei
(28)	and did	not know how to get out o
the deep	forest. Terry was	ashamed of himself and
(29)	to Jenny	for not listening to her.
By th	en, the sky had turned d	ark. Terry and Jenny had n
(30)	what to de	o next. They decided to sta

Section C: Comprehension (10 marks)

Read the following passage carefully and answer the questions that follow.

Robin worked in a grocery store near Galaxy Shopping Mall,
The moment he arrived at the store, he would sweep the floor and
clean the shelves. When he had finished those chores, he would
buy coffee for himself from a coffee shop. Then he would sit near
the entrance of the store and wait for his customers to come. As
Robin was a patient and polite man, his customers liked him very
much.

In the late afternoon, he had to deliver goods to his customers. After delivery, he would have his dinner. Robin worked every day except Sundays. His working hours were long but he never complained about it and continued to work hard.

Although Robin was very busy with his work, he tried his best to find time for his hobbies. He enjoyed taking care of the plants in his garden. While working on his plants, his wife baked cakes and cookies. Robin felf that they had to exercise to keep fit so they went jogging with their friends. When their friends were not tree, both of them would just take a stroll.

Robin was very happy with what he was doing.

For Q31 and Q32, read each statement and tick ✓ 'True' or 'False'. [2m]

Statement			False
31.	The gracery store where Robin worked was located in Galaxy Shopping Mall.		
32.	Robin worked from Monday to Sunday in the store.		

3.	Name the two chores that Robin would do once he	reached the
	store.	
		[1m]
	(6)	[1m]
	Which word has the same meaning as "having go	od manners'?
	Circle either (A) or (B).	[1m]
	As Robin was a <u>patient</u> and <u>polite</u> man, his customer (A) (B) very much.	s liked him
		· ·
35.	Put the tollowing events in the right sequence, according the story. Write 1, 2, 3 and 4 on the lines.	ling to the flow [1m
	Robin delivered goods to his customers.	
	Robin had his dinner.	
	Robin waited for his customers to come.	
	Robin bought coffee from a coffee shop.	

For Q36 and Q37, lick ✓ whether the activity was done by **Robin** or **Robin's** wife. [2m]

Activities		Robin	Robin's wife
36.	Baking		
37.	Gardening		

38.	238, write your answer in a complete sentence. [1m] What kind of exercise did Robin and his wife do together with the				
	friends?				

For Q39, write 1, 2, 3 or 4 in the brackets.

39. Based on the story, we can t	tell that Robin	111	37	ij
----------------------------------	-----------------	-----	----	----

- (1) was a hardworking worker
- (2) disliked working in the store
- (3) complained a lot about his job
- (4) had a lot of free time to pursue his hobbies

END OF PAPER

YEAR : 2016

LEVEL : PRIMARY 2

SCHOOL : MARIS STELLA HIGH

SUBJECT : ENGLISH

TERM : SA2

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6
4	3	1	2	2	many
Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12
any	alt	whole	through	for	on
Q13	Q14	Q15	Q16	Q17	Q18
since	enemies	tigerish	?		hunling
Q19	Q20	Q21	Q22	Q23	Q24
1	4	2	3	1	4
Q25	Q26	Q27	Q28	Q29	Q30
beautiful	screamed	advice	way	apologised	idea

Statement		True	False
Q31	The grocery store where Robin worked was located in Galaxy Shopping Mall.		V
Q32	Robin worked from Monday to Sunday in the store.		V

Q33 (i) Clean the shelves.

(ii) Sweep the floor.

Q34 (B)

- Q35 3 Robin delivered goods to his customers.
 - 4 Robin had his dinner.
 - Robin waited for his customers to come.
 - Robin bought coffee from a coffee shop.

	Activities	Robin	Robin's wife
Q36	Baking		
Q37	Gardening		

Q38 Robin and his wife went jogging with their friends together.

O39 1



PEI HWA PRESBYTERIAN PRIMARY SCHOOL SEMESTRAL ASSESSMENT 2

PRIMARY 2 ENGLISH LANGUAGE PAPER 2

24 October 2016

Name:	24 OC	()	
Class: P2 Respect ()		Total time: 1h 15min
INSTRUCTIONS TO CAN	NDIDATES	104	¥0
Write your Name, Clas			
2. DO NOT turn over this		you are told to	do so.
3. Follow all instructions of	carefully.		
Answer all questions.			
Write all your answers	in this bool	klet.	
6. Electronic Dictionary IS	NOT ALL	OWED for this	paper.

LANGUAGE USE & COMPREHENSION Marks (Questions 1 – 35):

40

This booklet consists of 10 printed pages, excluding the cover page.

Section A - Visual Text Comprehension (5 x 1 mark = 5 marks)

Read the flyer carefully. For questions 1 to 5, choose the correct answer and write its number in the brackets.

FAMILY FOOD FESTIVAL!

Your family and you are invited to a special event!



There will be:

- booths with a variety of snacks.
 Try Jack's famous burger and fries!
- a cooking show by famous local chef, Chef Wan-Ton
- a colouring competition for children between 7-12 years old
- > a lucky draw

Venue: Ezpo Food Centre

Time: 8.30 a.m. - 8.30 p.m.

Date: 7 December 2016



- Purchase of food and all other items must be done using coupons.
- Please proceed to the COUPON BOOTHS to purchase the coupons.
- Half of the money collected will be donated to food chanity drives all around Singapore!

FREE ICE CREAM FOR EARLY BIRDS!

DELI-ICECREAM will be giving out free ice cream to the first 150 guests who come by their booth. Come early and get your free cone!

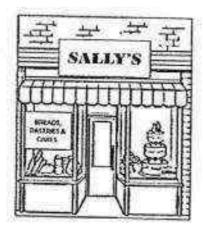


1.	This	flyer is about a		
	(1)	ice cream festival		
	(2)	eating competition		
	(3)	family food festival		
	(4)	food donation drive		
	6 /4(6/2)		()
2.	This	event will be held		
	(1)	at night		
	(2)	only in the morning		
	(3)	only in the afternoon		
	(4)	from morning till night		
	129		()
3.	The	first 150 guests at the Deli-Icecream booth can		2
	(1)	get a free burger		
	(2)	get a free ice cream		
	(3)	collect free coupons		
	(4)	get a chance to meet Chef Wan-Ton		
	XX = 7507	III	()
4.	Wh	ich of the following is not one of the items in this event?		
	(1)	a cooking competition		
	(2)	a cooking show by Chef Wan-Ton		
	(3)	a colouring competition for children		
	(4)	booths with a variety of snacks available for all to purchase		
			()
5.	Hal	f of the money collected from the event will be		
	(1)	given out during a lucky draw		
	(2)	used for the next food festival		
	(3)	donated to food charity drives all around Singapore		
	(4)	donated to the different ice cream stores in Singapore	COMM	23
		- 45 M	()

Section B - Vocabulary MCQ (5 x 1 mark = 5 marks)

Look at the pictures. Choose the most suitable answer and write its number in the brackets.

6



My mother goes to Sally's ____ every morning to buy freshly baked bread.

- (1) florist
- (2) bakery
- (3) Playground
- (4) kindergarten

()

()

7



The dragon had a hard time flapping its after having a heavy meal.

- (1) tail
- (2) feet
- (3) wings
- (4) horns

Ø



Claire was _____ and scolded her brothers when they made a mess in her room.

- (1) glum
- (2) afraid
- (3) furious
- (4) unfriendly

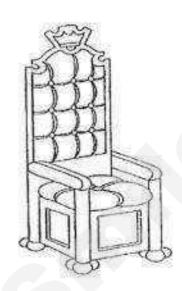
(



The ant is very _____ as it works day and night to collect food before winter comes.

- (1) lazy
- (2) relaxed
- (3) careless
- (4) hardworking

10.



The little prince could not wait to sit on his father's _____ during the royal ball.

- (1) sofa
- (2) throne
- (3) couch
- (4) bench

(

Section C - Vocabulary Cloze (4 x 1 mark = 4 marks)

Read the passage carefully. Fill in each blank with the most suitable word from the box. USE EACH WORD ONLY ONCE.

	3-Bobbero	
school	market	throw
peel	dish	fetch
		was extremely excited. His
mother had promised to co	ok his favourite (1)	, chicken rice with
mash potatoes.		
That morning,	he followed h	is mother to the
(2) to	buy all the ingredients	needed. Soon after buying
	er came to (3)	them in their family
When they reached h	ome, Tom's mother sta	arted cooking. Tom was too
excited to just sit around. F	le decided to help his	mother (4)
he potatoes before mashi	ng them up. As the s	mell of the food filled the
itchen, Tom's stomach grur	mbled. He could not wa	it for dinner!

Section D - Grammar MCQ (5 x 1 mark = 5 marks)

Choose the correct answer and write its number in the brackets provided.

15.	My sister and I co	ooked dinner for		
	(1) herself (3) myself	(2) ourselves (4) himself	1)
16.	Bala enjoys sittin tunnels.	g in his father's car when they pass		_ the
	(1) inside (3) under	(2) over (4) through	· C	ì
17.	My mother remin people at the cro	ded me to stay close to her as there we wded mall.	re	
	(1) many (3) little	(2) few (4) much	C)
18.	Sarah had a sto to sit for her exa	machache that morning mination.	she still de	cided
	(1)so (3)but	(2) because (4) if	Ţ)
19.	Shi Hui	watching television when she hea	ard a loud th	ud.
	(1) were (3) are	(2) was (4) is	()

Section E - Grammar Cloze (8 x 1 mark = 8 marks)

Read the passage carefully. Fill in each blank with the correct word from the box. USE EACH WORD ONCE ONLY.

Passage	1
---------	---

play	plays	played	playing
The birthday p	party for my brother	was about to start.	Mother and I were
busy setting up a (1)a	rea for the children	. Most of the guests
had arrived and all	the children were	(2)	with each other.
First, we (3)	a few r	ounds of musical	chairs, followed by
Simon-Says. The			
(4)	performed by my	brother and his cla	ssmates. It was an
enjoyable day for all			
Passage 2			
towards	from	along	between
Paul has a pe	et puppy named Tin	nmy. Last week, as	they were strolling
(1)			TOTAL CONTROL SPORTS STATE OF THE STATE OF T
pet shop and bega			TO-SALE CARDO SALVER CARDON SALVER CONTRACTOR
quickly (2)			- Marian - M
very closely at the e			
bicycle tires and it to			
stop Timmy (4)			
the pet shop to buy a		MANAGES 2010 (2011) AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	



Section F - Sentence Arrangement (3 x 1 mark = 3 marks)

Rearrange these words to make <u>complete</u> sentences or questions. Begin each sentence with a capital letter and end it with a full stop (.) or a question mark (?).

28.	for	the bed	looked	Chloe	under	her kitten

29	<u>Alan</u>	<u>his</u>	loves	with	movies	to watch	family

30.	waffles	would	like to	with me	have	some	You

Section G - Comprehension (5 x 2 marks = 10 marks)

Read the passage carefully and answer the following questions.

My mother was a great cook. When she was a little girl, she would help her mother to cook. I too liked to help my mother whenever she was preparing meals.

My favourite dish was beef stew pie. A few days ago, my mother fell sick. I tried to make beef stew pie all by myself to surprise her. I washed the ingredients. Then, I arranged them neatly on the pastry in the baking pan. I put the pan in the oven and quickly turned on the timer. I was so anxious that I jumped a little when the timer rang. To my disappointment, the pie was not cooked! I let out a loud sigh as I had forgotten to turn on the oven.

"What's going on?" Mother asked as she entered the kitchen. I told my mother about my plan to surprise her and how it had failed. Mother smiled. She told me how proud she was that I tried to cook on my own. She said she was excited to try my beef stew pie and encouraged me to keep trying. Then, Mother helped to turn the timer and I remembered to switch on the oven.

That night, my family ate up all the delicious beef stew pie. I was glad that my cooking experience turned out to be a success.

What did the	writer decide to de	o when her mother	was sick?
Which word nervous'?	in paragraph 2 has	s the same meanir	ng as the word
Why did the v	writer let out a loud :	sigh?	

EXAM PAPER 2016 (P2)

SCHOOL: PEI HWA PRESBYTERIAN PRIMARY SCHOOL

SUBJECT : ENGLISH

TERM: SA2

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
3	4	2	1	3	2	3	3	4	2

Q11) dish

Q12) market

Q13) fetch

Q14) peel

100	Q16	Q17	Q18	Q19			1	
	4	1	3	2				

Passage 1

- (1) play
- (2) playing
- (3) played
- (4) plays

Passage 2

- (1) along
- (2) towards
- (3) between
- (4) from
- Q28) Cheow looked under the bed for her kitten.
- Q29) Alan loves to watch movies with his family.
- Q30) Would you like to have some waffles with me?

- Q31) The writer liked to cook with her mother.
- Q32) The writer decided to surprise her mother by making beef stew pie.
- Q33) anxious
- Q34) The writer let out a loud sigh as he had forgotten to turn on the oven.
- Q35) Her family gobbled the pie.

Pei Chun Public School

Semestral Assessment, 2016
English Language
Paper 2: Language Use and Comprehension
Primary 2

Name:	() _
Class: Primary 2 ()	
Date: 24 October 20	16	
Time: 1 hour		
Subject Teacher:	±	

Component	Marks Obtained	Maximum marks for each component
Paper 1 – Composition Writing		12
Paper 2 – Language Use and Comprehension		40
Paper 3 – Listening Comprehension		12
Paper 4 – Oral		16
TOTAL		80

Section A: Vocabulary (5 × 1 mark)

For Q1-5, four options are given. Choose the correct answer and write its number (1, 2, 3 or 4) in the brackets provided.

1.	It w	as so	that Ahmad's cap was blown aw	ay.
	(1)	hazy		
	(2)	rainy		
	(3)	sunny		
	(4)	windy	Ç)
2.		ohen wished h self up in that	ne could have a hot bowl of noodles freezing season.	to warm
	(1)	spring		
	(2)	winter		
8	(3)	autumn		
	(4)	summer	C)
3.	Mrs	Tan had to ex	plain to her children that the	was
	not a	a real animal so	o they could not keep it as a pet.	
	(1)	rat		
	(2)	mole		
	(3)	giraffe		
	(4)	dragon)

4.	"Ge	et down on the	ne ground ny officer	The state of the s	twenty	push-ups	now!'
	(1)	muttered					
	(2)	bellowed					
	(3)	mumbled					
	(4)	whispered	3 71)
5.	Xiu		sinc	erely whe	n she kn	ocked into	Ahmad
	by a	iccident.					
	(1)	sneered					
	(2)	shouted					
	(3)	demanded			Ę.		
	(4)	apologised				()
2				mer ea			
		744		w:			
		s: Grammar (5					1251 N
		0, four options er (1, 2, 3 or 4) i				t answer ar	id write
6.		100 TO 10		an enj	oyable ti	me at Bish	an Park
	last	weekend.					
	(1)	bas					
	(2)	had					
	(3)	have					
	(4)	will have				()

7.	10.00	ow	pocket money do ner.	you bring to	scho	ol every
	(1)	most				
	(2)	more				
	(3)	much				
	(4)	many		=	()
8.	Ali	looked	the Internet to le	earn more abou	ıt bu	tterflies.
	(1)	at				
	(2)	on				
	(3)	up				
	(4)	over	N.		()
9.	Of	he two puppies. B	rownie is the	one.		s ^z
	(1)	hunger				
	(2)	hungry				
	(3)	hungrier				
	(4)	hungriest			()
10.	Pete	r did not do well f	or his test	he did not	give	up.
	(1)	or				
	(2)	but				
	(3)	when				
9	(4)	because			()

Section C: Vocabulary Cloze (4 × 1 mark)
Fill in the blanks with the correct words from the box given below.

Use each	word (ONCE	only	
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~		ALC: A CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF	Section 1	•

caught	charge	cried
grumbled	kindness	pity

"Oh Lion!" (11)	the mouse, "Please let m
go and I shall never forget your ((12) Who know
I may be able to help you	one day!" The kind lion too
(13) on the mour	se and let it go.
Sometime later, a few hunt	ters (14) the lion
and tied it to a tree using ropes.	When they were not looking, th
mouse bit the ropes and set the lie	on free.
"Was I not right?" said the	mouse, and the lion nodded in
agreement.	

Section D: Grammar Cloze (8 × 1 mark)

Fill in the blanks with the correct words from the box given below.

Passage 1

Use each word ONCE only.

at	172	I	of
over		you	your

Do you	know how to be street-smart? To be	street-smart
means to know	how to keep yourself safe from strain	ngers when
(15)	are alone or with other children. Y	You need to
be aware (16) _	strangers around you.	They may
come up to you	when you are playing (17)	the
playground.		
When you	are street-smart, you will pay attention	n to
(18)	surroundings. You will know he	ow to take
care of yourself.		

Passage 2

Read the passage carefully. Underline the correct word from the words given in the brackets.

There is a wet market in Pam's neighbourhood. Every Sunday,

Pam and her mother (19) [go/goes] to the market together. Pam

(20) [enioy / enjoys] going to the market with her mother. There

(21) [is/are] lots to see at the market, such as fish, chicken and vegetables. They always (22) [visit / visits] the fruit stall. Their favourite fruits are oranges and bananas.

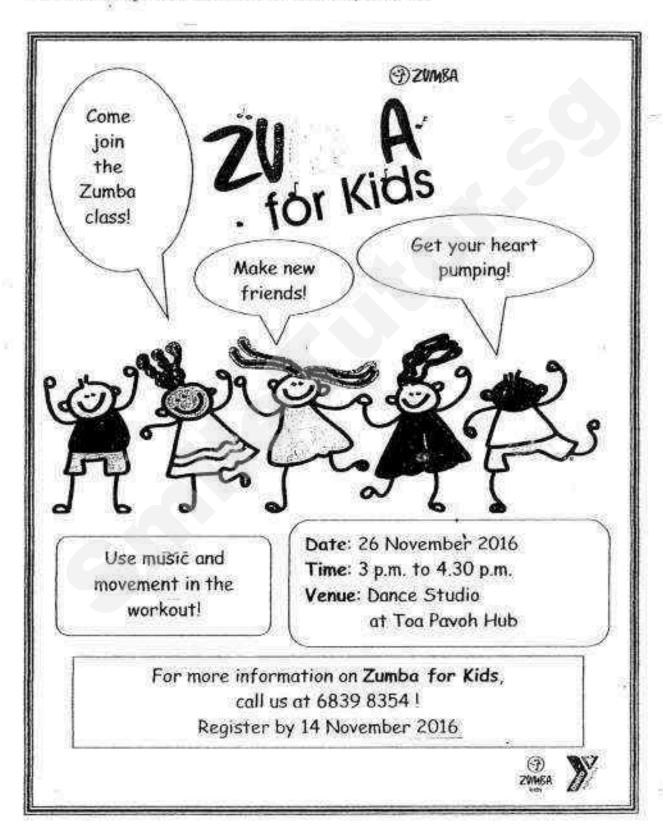
Section	E: Editing	4×1	mark)
---------	------------	--------------	-------

Read the sentences below. Wrong or missing punctuation marks are circled and grammatical mistakes are underlined. An apostrophe is indicated by 's or s'. Put the correct punctuation mark or word in the boxes provided.

23.	Goldilocks ate up the bowl of porridge on the table greedy.
24.	"Where should we hide the birthday present," asked Devi.
25.	The children were fascinated by the patterns on the butterflie swings.
26.	Kumar goes to Thailand for a vacation during the December holidays last year.

Section F: Visual Text Comprehension (4 × 1 mark)

Look at the poster below and answer Q27 to 30.



What time does the programme end? 27. It ends at _____ Where is the Dance Studio located? 28. When is the last day for registration? 30. What will the kids do during the Zumba class? They will work out using _____ and ____

Refer to the given poster and answer the following questions.

Section G: Comprehension (10 marks)

Read the passage carefully and answer Q31 to 40.

At the Children's Day Carnival last year, there were entertaining performances put up by the teachers. There were also exciting booth games, delicious snacks and interesting classroom activities.

The teachers went on stage to perform three items – Line 5
Dance, Flash Mob and Drumming. Although the teachers were
busy, they made time to rehearse and gave of their best. The
pupils enjoyed the performances and they clapped loudly for their
teachers.

Next, the pupils played some unusual booth games like Giant 10 Erasers and Slack Line. They were also rewarded with tokens for their active participation.

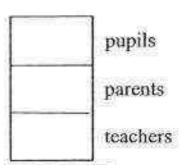
The yearly inter-class Rope Skipping Challenge drew the loudest cheers of all Finally, the pupils returned to their classrooms for fun-filled classroom activities with their form 15 teachers.

Pupils had a whale of a time and it was a well-deserved break for them.

At the Children's 1		
was not one of the	Day Carnival last year, _ performances.	ë ≡
Lion Dance		
Drumming		5
Flash Mob		
The Rope Skipping	Challenge is held	
The Rope Skipping	Challenge is held	
(Challenge is held	
once every month	Challenge is held	
once every month	Challenge is held	
once every month		for ta

erasers

34. Who does the word 'they' in line 8 refer to? Tick ✓ your chosen answer. (1 m)



35. Which word in paragraph 2 has the same meaning as 'practise'?
(1 m)

For Q36 to 38, read each statement and tick (<) "True" or "False" next to each of the following statements. Refer to paragraphs 1 and 2 to help you. (3 m)

	Statement	True	False
Example	The pupils attended a Teachers' Day carnival.		1
36.	The teachers had little time to rehearse.		is i
37.	The pupils performed on stage at the Carnival.		
38.	The pupils clapped loudly for their teachers.		

39.	Write 1, 2 and 3 in the blanks below to indicate the order in which the events took place in the passage. (1 m)
	Classroom activities
	Teachers' performances
	Booth games
Ans 40.	wer in a complete sentence. How do you know that the pupils liked the Rope Skipping Challenge the most? (1 m)

- End of Paper -

Set by: Mr Glen A. Liang

Vetted by: Primary 2 English teachers

EXAM PAPER 2016

LEVEL : P2

SCHOOL : PEI CHUN PUBLIC SCHOOL

SUBJECT : ENGLISH (PAPER 2 : LANGUAGE USE AND COMPREHENSION)

TERM : 24 October 2016

SECTION A

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5
4	2	4	2	4

SECTION B

-Q6	Q 7	Q8	Q9	Q 10
2	3	3	3	2

SECTION C

Q11. cried Q12. kindness Q13. pity Q14. caught

SECTION D

Q15. you Q16. of Q17. at Q18. your

Q19. go Q20. enjoys Q21. are Q22. visit

SECTION E

Q23. greedily Q24. (?) Q25. butterflies Q26. went

SECTION F

Q27. 4.30 pm Q28. Toa Payoh Hub Q29. 14 November 2016

Q30, music and movement

SECTION G

Q31. Lion Dance ✓ Q32. once every year ✓ Q33. tokens ✓

Q34. pupils ✓ Q35. rehearse

Q36, TRUE Q37, FALSE Q38, TRUE

Q39. 3 > Classroom activities

1 > Teachers' performance

2 > Booth Games

Q40. I know that the pupils liked the Rope Skipping Challenge drew the loudest cheers of all.

THE END

1



AI TONG SCHOOL 2016 END-OF-YEAR EXAMINATION PRIMARY 2

PAPER 2 (LANGUAGE USE AND COMPREHENSION)

Total Time: 1 hour

INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

Do not open the booklets until you are told to do so. Follow all instructions carefully Answer all questions.

Name:		()	Marks:
Class:	Primary 2		
Date:	24 October 2016		10
Parent's	signature:	-2000	40

Paper 1	Paper 2	Paper 3	Paper 4	Total Marks
	/			
/ 12	40	/ 12	16	80



Section A: Grammar MCQ (5 X 1 mark)

Choose the most suitable answer to complete each sentence. Write its number in the brackets provided.

1.		ry and her friend orks.	S	in the park when	they saw th	пе
	(1)	is cycling	(2)	are cycling		
	(3)	was cycling	(4)	were cycling	C)
2.		train went	the ti	innel before it reach	ed the next	
	statio	on.			ANDALTANGLITZING	
	(1)	on	(2)	under		
	(3)	across	(4)	through	()
3.	"Pac	k	bags quickly,"	Mrs Chin reminded	her pupils.	
	(1)	my	(2)	her	e	
	(3)	your	(4)	their	()
4	Danie	el's brother is	th	an Daniel	19	
		6		St. 61		
	(1)	tall	(2)	taller		
	(3)	tallest	(4)	more tall	()
5.	2		eraser is this? It's n	ot mine!" Crystal exc	daimed.	
	(1)	Who	(2)	Whom		
	(3)	Which	(4)	Whose	()

5

Section B: Vocabulary MCQ (5 X 1 mark)

Choose the most suitable asswer to complete each sentence. Write its number in the brackets provided.

6.	Dylan's father used a	to lighten the bolt	s on the	
	skateboard		NA WELLINGS	
	(1) rake	(2) screw		
	(3) wrench	(4) hammer	¥-	100
7	Sam clenched his fists	when George kid	ked him on	
	purpose		X-976-17 (13924) \$54-53	
	100	W 2		
8	(1) sadly	(2) angrity	88	
	(3) happily	(4) proudly	ţ	1
В.	The thief was as	as an eei. He escaped	before the	
	policemen arrived.	W		
	(1) sly	(2) silent		
	(3) slippery	(4) stubborn	()
9.	Kale used a butterfly carefully	to look at the patterns on th		tiny
	(1) telescope	(2) magnifying glass		
	(3) pair of glasses	(4) pair of binoculars	()
10.	Thebo	y continues with revision after cor	npleting his	
	homework.	3 25		
	(1) patient	(2) diligent		
	(3) attentive	(4) thoughtful	6)

Section C: Grammar Cloze (8 x 1 mark)

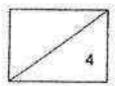
_						-
£	2 14	-	*	-	-	-4
	ď	•	88			- 3

Read the passage carefully. Choose the correct word from the words given in the box and write its letter (A to D) in each blank.

Use each word ONCE only.

(A)	it	(B) its	(C)	their
(D)	they			
F	rogs are amp	phibians. This means that		live both on
			(11)	
land and	d in water. Fr	ogs lay	eggs in water	. The female frog
		(12)	**************************************	
may or r	may not stay	with	eggs after laying	them. Some eggs
		(13)		
may get	eaten by di	ocks or fish while the rej	maining eggs slo	wly develop into
		100		
tadpoles.		2		
*	i W			
A	tadpole is the	young of a frog that has	a long tail and I	ives in the water.
	76	242224	-W 1080E0 165	
		eals plants found in the v	water. After abou	t five weeks, the
	(14)			

Written by Miss Yani



Passage 2

Read the passage carefully. Choose the correct word from the words given in the box and write its letter (A to D) in each blank.

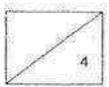
Use each word ONCE only.

(A)	by	(B) for	(C) in
(D)	of		

Daniel boarded the plane to Australia excitedly. He was going to another country _______ the first time and was being accompanied _______ (15) ______ his parents ______ (16) ______ their arrival in Australia. Daniel and his ______ (17) ______ their arrival in Australia. Daniel and his ______ (17) ______ their arrival in Australia. Daniel and his ______ the famous Australian zoo. As they were leaving the hotel, it _______ the game to rain. Daniel sighed and looked at the rain _______ (18)

disappointment, "What bad luck!" he thought and prayed for the rain to stop.

Watten by Miss Yani



Section D: Editing for Spelling (3 x 1 mark)

Correct each word in **bold** for spelling. Write the correct word in the boxes provided.

	(19)	
her house for a party that evening	. Her parents bought her faverit	e chocolate cake
(26)		
and decorated their house with be	loons and streamers. After all th	e guests arrived,
they sang her a birthday song. Gr	ace cut her cake and opened hi	er presents. She
	(21)	
was delighted to find the latest Di	sney Princess Barbie doll, "Wow	/! How beutiful!!
West and the Control of the Control		

Section E: Word Order (2 x 2 marks)

Arrange the words in the correct order. Then write the sentence on the lines provided.

22 Harry pet his bed found hiding his

deg under

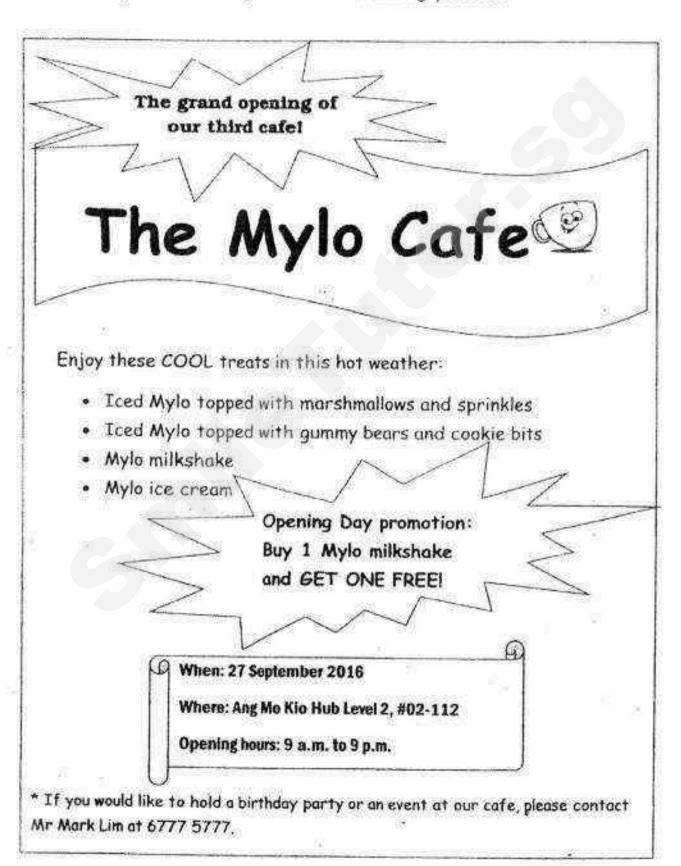
23 scolded noisy the teacher for not attention

the chitdren paying

/4

Section F: Visual Text Comprehension (5 x 1 mark)

Read the flyer below carefully and answer the following questions.



24	When is the grand opening of Mylo	Cafe?
	The grand opening of Mylo Cafe is	on
25	TELESCOPERSON DE LA CONTRACTOR DE LA CON	oppings for each feed Mylo. What is the
	other topping used with marshmallo	ows?
	The other topping used with marshr	mallows is
26.	Who should you contact if you would should contact Mr	ld like to hold an event at Mylo Cafe?
	at Mylo Cafe	at 6777 5777 to hold an event
27	On which level is Mylo Cafe located	12
8	Mylo Cafe is located on the Hub,-	level of Ang Mo Kio
28.	What is the purpose of this flyer?	
	The purpose of this flyer is to	customers to visit
	Mylo Cafe on its grand opening.	
		12 NW (W

Section G: Comprehension (10 marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions carefully.

It had not rained for months. The fishes living in a pond were worried as the pond was drying up. A clever and cunning crane came up with an idea to eat up all the fishes.

The crane pretended to look concerned and said, "Friends, it looks like your pond will dry up soon. I know of a lake in a nearby village which will never dry up. I can help you get there."

Thinking that the crane was truly worried about them, the fishes accepted the bird's offer. Using his beak, the crane carried one fish at a time to the lake. Just before he reached the lake, he tipped his head back and swallowed the fish. A crab that lived in the pond heard about the crane's offer and asked the crane to carry him to the lake too. The greedy crane agreed.

As the crane reached the lake, he tipped his head back to swallow the crab. However, the crab realised what was happening and used his pincers to pinch the crane's tongue. When the crane opened his mouth and yelled in pain, the crab escaped. As the crab scurried into the lake, he 15 muttered, "What a narrow escape! I could have become the crane's dinner!"

Adapted from The Crane And The Crab by SR Nathan

10

	fishes accepted the crane's offer to move them to a n	POUR MARK CORD	
the_	(1m)		
(1)	village was nearby		
(2)	lake was drying up		30
(3)	pond was drying up		1000
(4)	weather was too hot		
Whic	h word in paragraph 1 shows that the crane was goo	od at trick	ing other
cotw	ubal ba waatada (180)		
ger v	what he wanted? (1m)		
-			
25			
722			
12			
N.			
		owante th	at account
Write	2 and 3 in the blanks below to indicate the order of passage. (1m)	events th	at occur
Write	1, 2 and 3 in the blanks below to indicate the order of	events th	at occur
Write	1, 2 and 3 in the blanks below to indicate the order of	events th	at occur
Write in the	1, 2 and 3 in the blanks below to indicate the order of	events th	at occur
Write in the	1, 2 and 3 in the blanks below to indicate the order of passage. (1m)	events th	at occur
Write in the	1, 2 and 3 in the blanks below to indicate the order of passage. (1m)		at occur
Write in the	1, 2 and 3 in the blanks below to indicate the order of passage. (1m)		at occur

33 V

For questions 32, 33 and 34, put a tick (\checkmark) in the correct column. The first example has been done for you. (3m)

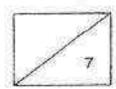
190

	Sentence	True	False
e.g.	It had not rained for some time.	1	
32.	The crane was truly worried about the fishes.		
33	The fishes lived happily in the lake.		
34.	The crane did not manage to eat the crab.		

<u> </u>	
Why did the crab say that he had "a narrow escape"? (2m)
4 5 E	

End of Paper

Have you checked your work carefully?



EXAM PAPER 2016

LEVEL. : PRIMARY 2

SCHOOL : AI TONG SCHOOL

SUBJECT : ENGLISH TERM : SA2

Q 1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q S	Q 6	Q 7	Q.8 3	Q9	0.10
4	2	3	2	4	3	2	3	2	2

Q11.D

Q12. C

Q13.B

Q14.A

Q15. B

Q16. A

Q17. D

Q18. C

Q19. favourite

Q20. balloons

Q21. beautiful

Q22. Harry found his pet biding under his bed.

Q23. The teacher scolded the noisy children for not paying attention.

Q24. 27 September 2016

Q25. sprinkles

Q26. Mark Lim

Q27, second

Q28. convince Q29. 3 Q30, cunning

Q31.

The crab asked the crane to carry him to the lake.	3
The fishes in the pond were worried about losing their home.	1
The crane offered to carry the fishes in the lake.	2

Q32. False

Q33. False

Q34. True

Q35. The crane offered to help the fishes get to a lake in a nearby village that never dries up.

Q36. He almost got swallowed and eaten by the crane as dinner.



NAN HUA PRIMARY SCHOOL 2016 SEMESTRAL ASSESSMENT 2 PRIMARY 2

ENGLISH LANGUAGE PAPER 2

Nan	ne:()	
Clas	ss: Primary 2	Total Marks:	/ 40
Date	e: 24 October 2016		
Ĭij.			
	a5		
Tota	al Time: 1 hour		
INS	STRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES		
1.	Write your name and register nu	umber in the space prov	rided.
2.	Do not turn over the page until y	you are told to do so.	
3,	Follow all instructions carefully.		
4.	Read and answer all questions co	refully.	

Section A: Vocabulary (5 x 1) marks

Read each sentence carefully. Choose the most suitable answer and write 1, 2, 3 or 4 in the brackets provided.

5
5)
5
3
)
E
eyes
)
J. 100.00

4.	My	brother gets	excited	when	the	trains	90	throug	h a	long
	unde	erground		ě						30
	(1)	lane								
	(2)	tunnel								
	(3)	bridge								
	(4)	driveway			22			- ()	
		e enjoys the cold				be	caus	se she c	an m	ake
	sno	wman.								
	(1)	summer								
	(2)	autumn								
	(3)	winter								
	100	Chwine						ľ	3	

Section B: Grammar (5 x 1) marks

Read each sentence carefully. Choose the correct answer and write 1, 2, 3 or 4 in the brackets provided.

6.	Tom's	stomach	loudly as he had not eaten	for the	ii ii
	whole	day.			
	(1)	growl		85	
	(2)	growls			
	(3)	growled			
	(4)	growling	C)	
7.	The b	aby always	_loudly when he sees his f	avourit	2
	toy.		e का औ		
	(1)	laugh			
	(2)	laughs	30		
	(3)	laughed			
	(4)	laughing		()
8.	Jessi	ca went to see the doctor	she was sick.		
	(1)	or			
	(2)	but			
	(3)	and			
	(4)	when		()

9	. "Let	's pack up now. Teacher	is waiting for		_," Pete	r told the
	class	5.				
	(1)	us				
	(2)	him	08			
	(3)	her				
	(4)	them			()
	el .					
1	0. "Ra	him, please take	cookies hi		o our ne	eighbour
	next	t door. She should be w	aiting eagerly for th	em,"	said M	other.
	(1)	this	55428 C1996 CX		6	
	(2)	that				
	(3)	these	ğ H			
	(4)	those			()

Section C: Grammar Cioze (8 x 1) marks

Read the passage carefully. Fill in the blanks with the most suitable answer from the words in the box. You may use each word only <u>ONCE</u>.

Passage 1

for	of	on	to	with
. It	was a S	Saturday mori	ning. Ben	was sitting
(11)	a s	tool looking out	of the windo	w. A blue car
(12)	red wh	neels caught his	attention. Im	mediately, Ben
decided to a	lraw a picture o	f the car (13)_		_ fun. He ran
(14)	his stud	ly table to get a	piece of pape	r and a box of
crayons. Ben	began drawing.			

Original

Read the passage carefully. Circle the correct answer in the brackets.

Passage 2

Sunny Bear and his family have just moved to a new neighbourhood. They are building a house. It (15) (is , are) next to a river. The house (16) (has , have) a red roof and a green chimney.

When everything is ready, Sunny Bear and his family

(17) (is , are) going to have a picnic near the trees. Sunny Bear asks his mother to (18) (sing , sings) a song. Sunny bear listens and eats his favourite honey.

Original

Section D: Vocabulary Cloze (5 x 1) marks

548

Read the passage carefully. Fill in the blanks with the most suitable answer from the words in the box. You may use each word only <u>ONCE</u>.

agreed	appeared	started	left
begged	liked	hated	wanted

Once upon a time, there lived a man with his wife and two children, Hansel and Gretel. They were very poor so the man's wife to send the children away. The man did not (19) want to, so the man and his wife argued every day. Finally, the man (20) _____ to send the children away. The next morning, the man took the children deep into a forest and left them there. The children (21) _____ him to take them back but he refused. The children walked deeper into the forest. They saw a delicious-looking house that was made of gingerbread and cakes. They the house very much. The children ran towards it and (23) _____ eating the cakes on the house. They were too hungry to think of what was to come.

Section E: Editing for Grammar and Punctuation (7 × 1) marks

Read the passage carefully. Fill in the correct punctuation in the circles provided. Circle the correct word in bold for grammar.

Every afternoon after school, the children would play in the

(24) (Giant / Giant's) garden. It was (25) (a / an) large, lovely

garden with soft green grass and plenty of colourful flowers. The garden

was beautiful and many birds would sit (26) (on / over) the

branches of the trees. They (27) (sing / sang) sweetly and the

children would stop playing to listen.

One day, the Giant returned (28) (while / for) the children were playing in the garden. "What are you doing here (29) " he asked in a gruff voice. "Get out of my garden (30) " he yelled at the children who immediately ran away.

Adapted from 'The Selfish Giant' by Oscar Wilde

Section F: Comprehension (10 marks)

Read the passage below and answer the questions that follow. Your answers must be based on the given text.

There was a big grocery shop in town. Many mice loved it as they could find food easily there. They are all the food and spoiled all the bags in the shop.

One day, the shopkeeper got worried. Many things in his shop were stolen and damaged by the mice. So, he thought of a solution, "I should buy a cat and let it stay in the shop."

The cat had a good time hunting and killing the mice in the shop.

Now, the mice could not move as freely. They were afraid that the cat would catch them and eat them up.

The mice wanted to do something about it. They held a meeting and one of them said, "We must get rid of that cat!"

The mice sat down and thought long and hard. They realised that the problem was the cat moved quietly. Suddenly, a smart mouse stood up and said, "Let's tie a bell around its neck. That way, we can hear it when it is coming."

"Yes, that is a brilliant ideal" said the mice, "now that we have a solution, who will tie the bell?" All the mice stood silent and still.

5

10

15

Adapted from 'Who Will Bell the Cat?' by Cynthia Von Buhler

31.	Choose the best option and write its number in th	e bracket pr	ovided.(2r
	Why did the mice enjoy living in the grocery shop	?	
(1)	The cat took good care of them,	ne.	
(2)	They could play with one another.	850	
(3)	They did not have to hunt for food.		
(4)	The shopkeeper gave them food to eat.	1)
32.	Choose the best option and put a tick (\checkmark) in the	: box provide	ed. (1m)
32.	The shopkeeper was worried as the mice		ed. (1m) the
32.	10.54W 02 90 90 10.74 North 18.74% 17.00% 17.00% 17.00%		
32.	The shopkeeper was worried as the mice things in his shop.		
32.	The shopkeeper was worried as the mice things in his shop. Sold		

33. Based on the passage, state whether each statement in the table is true or false. (2 \times 1m)

	Statement	True / False
(a)	The shopkeeper's cat frightened the mice.	
(b)	The cat moved noisily around the grocery shop.	

34. Write 1, 2 and 3 in the blanks below to indicate the order in which the events occurred in the passage. (1m)

The mice did not know who would tie the bell on the cat.

The mice thought about how to get rid of the cat.

_____ The shopkeeper wanted to save his damaged items.

Write your answer in the space provided. sentences. (2 x 2 marks)	All answers must be in <u>complete</u>
35. What did the shopkeeper do to save t	
36. Why did the smart mouse want to tie	a bell around the cat's neck?

YEAR

2016

LEVEL SCHOOL PRIMARY 2

SCHOOL

NAN HUA ENGLISH

TERM

SA2

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6
1	4	3	2	3	3
Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12
Ž	q	1	3	on	with
Q13	Q14	Q15	Q16	Q17	Q18
for	to	is	has	are	sing
Q19	Q20	Q21	Q22	Q23	Q24
wanted	agreed	begged	liked	started	Giant s
Q25	Q26	Q27	Q28	Q29	Q30
3	пo	sang	while	7	1

031 - 3

Q32 V destroyed

033

	Statement	True / False
(a)	The shopkeeper's cat frightened the mice.	True
(b)	The cat moved noisily around the grocery shop.	False

- Q34 3 The mice did not know who would be the bell on the cat.
 - 2 The mice thought about how to get rid of the cat.
 - The shopkeeper wanted to save his damaged items.
- Q35 He bought a cat.
- Q36 The mice would be able to hear the cat coming and escape in time.